

HELLY HANSEN
**BUYERS
GUIDE
W22**



 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877



 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS

CONTENT:

REPLICA COLLECTION

NORWEGIAN SKI FEDERATION

4

MENS

SKI	8
MOUNTAIN	27
URBAN	47
SAILING	70
MIDLAYER	88
BASE LAYER	95

WOMEN

SKI	108
MOUNTAIN	125
URBAN	145
SAILING	164
MIDLAYER	177
BASE LAYER	184

KIDS & JUNIOR

JUNIOR	194
KIDS	210

ACCESSORIES

222

BAGS & BACKPACKS

238

FOOTWEAR

250



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

REPLICA COLLECTION

NORWEGIAN SKI FEDERATION



65605
LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET



65606
LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST



65866
KITZBUHEL INFINITY STRETCH JACKET



65899
KITZBUHEL KNITTED SWEAT



49452
ALPHA ZERO FLEECE JACKET



49475
UNISEX H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS RACE TOP



49477
UNISEX H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS MERINO RACE TOP



65885
W ST. MORITZ INFINITY JACKET



65903
W ST. MORITZ KNITTED SWEATER



49467
W ALPHELIA ZERO FLEECE JACKET



67505
TEAM HEADBAND



67506
TEAM POM BEANIE



67507
TEAM FLEECE BEANIE



67508
TEAM BEANIE



67300
HH BRAND CAP



68006
HH DUFFEL BAG 2 30L



41689
JR CYCLONE JACKET



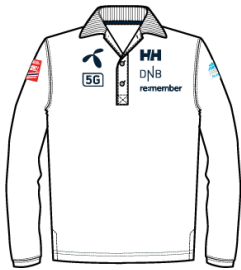
41733
JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET



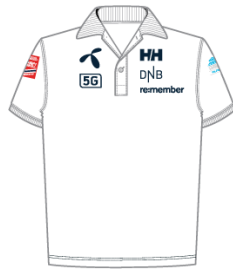
30209
HP OCEAN FZ JACKET



41737
JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER



34050
CREWLINE LS POLO



34004
CREW POLO



41642
JR WC SPEED SUIT GS



30243
W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET



62933
F2F ORGANIC COTTON SWEATER



65836
PARK CITY 3-IN-1-JACKET



65869
SWIFT INFINITY JACKET



65889
W MOTIONISTA INFINITY JACKET



65799
W BLUEBIRD 3-IN-1 JACKET

MEN'S



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

SKI



HOD



65864 KVITFJELL INSULATED JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 89% Polyamide [Recycled], 11% Elastane - Lining: 50% Polyamide, 50% Polyamide [Recycled] - Insulation body: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Polyester - Insulation hood: 50% Duck Down, 50% Polyester

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Fully seam sealed
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- PFC-Free



597



990

65865 VAL D'ISERE PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 89% Polyamide [Recycled], 11% Elastane - Lining: 100% Polyamide [Recycled] - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
- RECCO®
- YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Fully seam sealed
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



495



597

65866 KITZBUHEL INFINITY STRETCH JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell 2: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane - Lining: 50% Polyamide, 50% Polyamide [Recycled] - Insulation: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Polyester - Insulation hood: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY NSF, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
- RECCO®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Fully seam sealed
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



495



597



598



990

65899 KITZBUHEL KNITTED SWEAT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Rib at bottom hem cuffs and collar
 • Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
 Shell: 65% Wool, 35% Polyamide

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY
 NSF, 990 BLACK



65900 KITZBUHEL WOOL BASELAYER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Half zip with YKK® zipper

FABRIC:
 Shell: 70% Merino Wool, 20% Silk, 10% Cashmere

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



65901 KITZBUHEL MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Polartec® Power Stretch® Pro™
 • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • Chin guard
 • bluesign® product

FABRIC:
 Shell: 56% Polyester, 34% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

COLOR:
 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



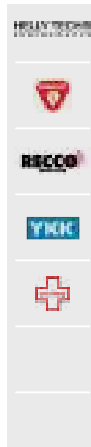
65867 KITZBUHEL INSULATED PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • RECCO®
 • YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®

FABRIC:
 Shell: 89% Polyamide (Recycled), 11% Elastane - Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Insulation: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Polyester

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK





PISTE

65774 RIVARIDGE INFINITY JACKET

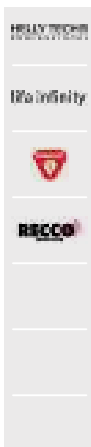


SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 78 **WEIGHT (G):** 1290

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • LIFA INFINITY™
 • PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 • RECCO®
 • Recycled Content
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Lining: 86% Polyester,
 14% Elastane - Lining
 2: 100% Polyamide
 - Insulation: 80%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
 FJORD, 990 BLACK



597



606



990

65868 STEILHANG JACKET

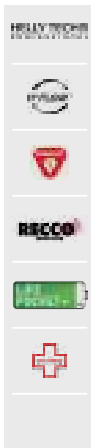


SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 82 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
 • H2FLOW™ technology
 • RECCO®
 • PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 • 4-way stretch fabric
 • Adjustable cuffs
 • Chest and hand pockets
 • Chin guard
 • Detachable hood
 • Hi vis brim for safety
 • High protective collar
 • Mesh ventilation for added breathability
 • Tail drop
 • Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort
 • Inside stash pockets
 • SKI FREE Program
 • Ski pass pocket
 • Wrist gaiters
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Helmet compatible hood
 • Two chest pockets
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 85% Polyamide,
 15% Elastane
 - Lining: 100%
 Polyester (Recycled) -
 Insulation body: 100%
 Polyester (Recycled)
 - Insulation: 100%
 Polyester (Recycled) -
 Insulation hood: 100%
 Polyester

COLOR:
 162 RED, 495 DARKEST
 SPRUCE, 755 TRIPLE
 ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



162



495



755



990

65775 ALPHA INFINITY JACKET

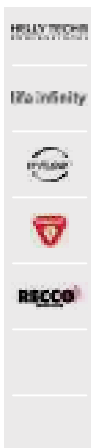


SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 76 **WEIGHT (G):** 1050

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • LIFA INFINITY™
 • H2FLOW™ technology
 • PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 • RECCO®
 • PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 • Recycled Content
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Lining: 86% Polyester,
 14% Elastane - Lining
 2: 100% Polyester -
 Insulation body: 80%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 597 NAVY, 625 BLUE
 FOG, 990 BLACK



495



597



625



990

65667 ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75.5 WEIGHT (G): 1190

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

COLOR: 162 RED, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 599 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFALOFT™
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Fold away hi vis brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hood
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



495



599



606



990



65869 SWIFT INFINITY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75.5 WEIGHT (G): 1190

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell 3: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation sleeves: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY NSF, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE INFINITY™
- LIFE POCKET™
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable cuffs
- Chin guard
- High protective collar
- Chest and hand pockets
- Fitted
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Inside stash pockets
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Fully seam sealed
- Helmet compatible hood
- PFC-Free



495



597



598



625



990



65551 ALPHA 3.0 JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75.5 WEIGHT (G): 1270

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

COLOR: 162 RED, 328 CLODBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H2FLOW™ technology
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- H2Flow Technology
- Fold away hi vis brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable hood
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



755



990



328



495



606



65870 SWIFT STRETCH JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75 WEIGHT (G): 1190

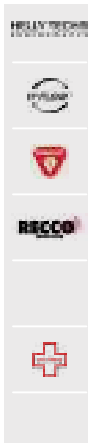
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation body: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 328 CLODBERRY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- H2FLOW™ technology
- LIFE POCKET™
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Adjustable cuffs
- Chin guard
- High protective collar
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Hi vis details on brim
- Tail drop
- Regular Fit
- Chest and hand pockets
- Fully seam sealed
- Inside stash pockets
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Helmet compatible hood
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



328



606



755



990



65598 JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- H2FLOW™ technology
- H²Flow Technology
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable hood
- Wrist gaiters
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product



597



755



990

65836 PARK CITY 3-IN-1-JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 96 WEIGHT (G): 1381

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY NSF, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



597



598



990

65778 SWIFT 3L SHELL JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G): 835

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- RECCO®
- PFC-Free



495



597



625

65777 CARV LIFALOFT JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 1035

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane -
Insulation: 95% Polyester (Recycled),
5% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



597



606



990

65871 SWIFT TEAM JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) -
Lining 2: - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled) -
Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Chin guard
- High protective collar
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable hood
- Chest and hand pockets
- Inside stash pockets
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ski pass pocket
- Helmet compatible hood
- PFC-Free



328



597



606



990



65781 BOSSANOVA PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 1125

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100% Polyester -
Lining: 100% Polyester -
Insulation body: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



597



625



990



65872 CALGARY INSULATED JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 87 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) -
Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) -
Lining 2: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFE POCKET™
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Double entry hand pockets
- Fully seam sealed
- Inside stash pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Tail drop
- 5 Pocket Design
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



606



755



65873 GRAVITY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G):

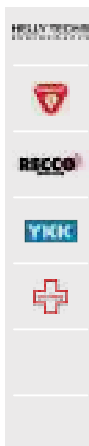
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell: 100% Polyester -
Shell 2: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100% Polyester
Polyester - Shell 3: 100% Polyester -
Shell 3: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
162 RED, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable cuffs
- Chest and hand pockets
- Chin guard
- Fully seam sealed
- Inside stash pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- Regular Fit
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



495



625



990



65744 PANORAMA JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
162 RED, 328 CLODBERRY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free



162



328



606



990



65874 ALPINE INSULATED JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
• e.dye® solution dyed lining
• YKK® ZIPPER
• 2-layer construction
• Adjustable cuffs
• Chin guard
• Hand pockets
• High collar for comfort
• Lined for comfort
• Tail drop
• Wrist gaiters
• Chest print
• Regular Fit
• Fully seam sealed
• Mesh ventilation for added breathability
• SKI FREE Program
• Ski pass pocket
• 2-way stretch fabric
• Inner chest pocket
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free



495



597



606



990



65779 CARV KNITTED SWEATER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 70 WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 65% Merino Wool, 35% Polyamide

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:
• Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
• Ribbed collar for increased comfort
• Responsible Wool Standard



495



597



990



65761 ALPHA LIFALOFT PANT

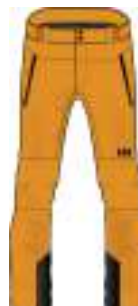
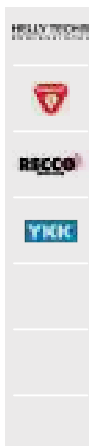
SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester - Insulation: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
• RECCO®
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
• 4-way stretch fabric
• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
• Fully seam sealed
• Waterproof; windproof and breathable
• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
• Adjustable waist
• YKK® zippers
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free



328



495



597



606



990



65762 RAPID PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84 WEIGHT (G):

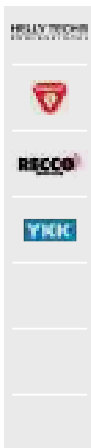
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- PrimaLoft® SILVER
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable waist
- YKK® zippers
- PFC-Free

COLOR: 162 RED, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



162



495



606



990

65780 LEGENDARY INSULATED BIB PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84 WEIGHT (G): 736

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK



495



597



625



990

65705 LEGENDARY SHORT PANT

SIZE: 3XS-6XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G): 570

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 990 BLACK



990

65704 LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84 WEIGHT (G): 570

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 162 RED, 328 CLOUDBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 625 BLUE FOG, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



162



625



755



990



328



495



597



606

65876 ALPINE INSULATED PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
83

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable waist
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- Belt loops
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



597



606



990



65709 BLIZZARD INSULATED PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
84

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990





ULLR

65835 ULLR CHUGACH INFINITY POWDER SUIT



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 85
WEIGHT (G): 1500

FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- 3-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Chin guard
- Detachable and adjustable suspenders
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- Chest and hand pockets
- Cordura fabric reinforcement
- Fully seam sealed
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- Ski pass pocket
- Thigh pocket
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Internal hanging loop
- Goggle pocket
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Solution Dyed



606

65907 CHUGACH INFINITY PRINTED SUIT

SIZE: S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 84
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:

COLOR:
980 EBONY CAMO

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®



980

65785 ELEVATION INFINITY 2.0 JACKET



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 83
WEIGHT (G): 750

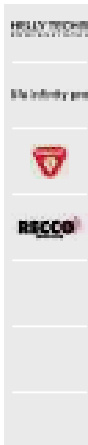
FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
457 INFINITY GREEN,
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free



457



606



990

65809 RIDGE INFINITY SHELL JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G): 730

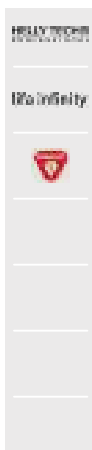
FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



328



584



990



65790 RIDGE INFINITY BIB SHELL

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83.5 WEIGHT (G): 670

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- RECCO®
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



328



755



990



65786 GARIBALDI INFINITY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G): 965

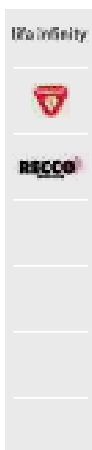
FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- LIFA INFINITY™
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



495



606



755



990



65747 GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83

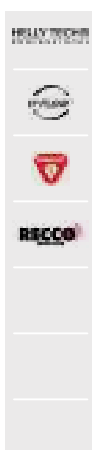
FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H2FLOW™ technology
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- H2Flow Technology
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, MELANGE, 584 OCEAN, MELANGE, 993 BLACK, MARBLE



328



584



993



65787 STRAIGHTLINE LIFALOFT 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G): 1155

FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation body: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFALOFT™
- RECCO®
- Helmet compatible hood
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



755



990

65748 SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G): 80

FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- Life Pocket™
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product



495



606



990

65788 POWDREAMER JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G): 915

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation hood: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK, 993 BLACK MARBLE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- bluesign® product



328



584



990



993

65749 KICKINGHORSE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84 WEIGHT (G): 1310

FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:
Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE MELANGE, 606 DEEP FJORD MELANGE, 991 BLACK MELANGE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Under arm ventilation zippers
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product



495



606



991

65750 POWDERFACE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86.50 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Relaxed
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
 - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



495



584



990



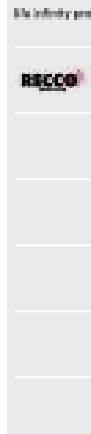
65789 ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL 2.0 PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83.5 WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING: Relaxed
FEATURES:
 • LIFA INFINITY PRO™
 • RECCO®
 • Solution Dyed
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



606



990



65791 RIDGE INFINITY SHELL PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83.5 WEIGHT (G): 520

FITTING: Relaxed
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • LIFA INFINITY™
 • RECCO®
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 584 OCEAN, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO



495



584



755



65574 SOGN BIB SHELL PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 85 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • RECCO®
 • HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
 • Beacon specific pocket
 • Adjustable suspenders
 • Fully seam sealed

FABRIC:
 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 992 BLACK



495



606



992



65758 GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 88
WEIGHT (G): 750

FITTING:
 Relaxed

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE MELANGE, 584 OCEAN MELANGE, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO MELANGE, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable waist with fastener



495



584



755



990

65673 SOGN CARGO PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 86.5
WEIGHT (G): 1590

FITTING:
 Relaxed

FABRIC:
 Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 278 NEON ORANGE, 328 CLOUDBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK, 993 BLACK MARBLE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- RECCO®
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated knees
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Adjustable waist with belt loops
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



278



990



993



328



495



606



755



ULLR Z



65877 ULLR Z INSULATED JACKET



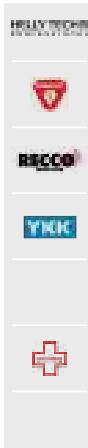
SIZE: S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFE POCKET™
 - e.dye® solution dyed lining
 - RECCO®
 - PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 - YKK® ZIPPER / YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - 2-layer construction
 - Adjustable cuffs, powderskirt, and hood
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Drawstring adjustment inside hood
 - 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
 - No shoulder seams
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Fully seam sealed
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Ventilation openings for added breathability
 - Repair kit included
 - External and internal pockets
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Lined for comfort
 - Adjustable hood with drawcord
 - Helmet compatible hood
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free



495



584



990

65879 ULLR Z INSULATED ANORAK



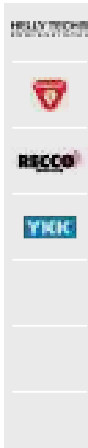
SIZE: S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 328 CLODBERRY, 585 OCEAN CAMO, 993 BLACK ICE

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFE POCKET™
 - e.dye® solution dyed lining
 - RECCO®
 - PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - 2-layer construction
 - 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
 - Adjustable cuffs, and powderskirt
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Chest and hand pockets
 - Chin guard
 - Drawstring adjustment inside hood
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Hi vis details
 - Inner chest pocket
 - Lightweight insulation
 - No shoulder seams
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Ventilation openings for added breathability
 - Front kangaroo pocket
 - Helmet compatible hood
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free



328



585



993

65878 ULLR Z SHELL JACKET



SIZE: S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled)

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 585 OCEAN CAMO, 993 BLACK ICE

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFE POCKET™
 - e.dye® solution dyed lining
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - 2-layer construction
 - 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
 - Adjustable cuffs
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem and hood
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Chin guard
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - No shoulder seams
 - Adjustable hood
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Goggle pocket
 - Lined for comfort
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Ventilation openings for added breathability
 - Hi vis details
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Repair kit included
 - Helmet compatible hood
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free



495



585



993

65880 ULLR Z SHIELD HOODIE

SIZE: S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 83
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Relaxed

FABRIC:
 Shell: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Elastane - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- HH® printed logo
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Double Weave Construction Fabric
- Repair kit included
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Regular Fit
- bluesign® material
- OEKO-TEX®
- PFC-Free



495



606



990



65881 ULLR Z PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 85.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Relaxed

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 585 OCEAN CAMO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- RECCO®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Belt loops
- Cargo pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Front fly with button closure
- Fully seam sealed
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Lined for comfort
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- SKI FREE Program
- Ventilation openings for added breathability
- Repair kit included
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



585



990



LIFALOFT™

65792 LIFALOFT AIR INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 410

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFALOFTAIR™
 - Pertex® Quantum AIR
 - OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC: Insulation: 58% Polypropylene, 42% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

lifaft



495



606



990

65604 LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 380

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFALOFT™
 - LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
 - Water resistant and windproof fabric
 - Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
 - HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest
 - bluesign® product
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 991 BLACK MATTE

lifaft



495



606



991

65603 LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 410

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFALOFT™
 - LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
 - Water resistant and windproof fabric
 - Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
 - HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR: 328 CLODBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 584 OCEAN, 991 BLACK MATTE

lifaft



328



495



584



991

65605 LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
74

WEIGHT (G):
338

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFALOFT™
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Slick face stretch fabric
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest
- bluesign® product
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 698 DEEP FJORD NSF, 991 BLACK



495



606



698



991

65606 LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
74

WEIGHT (G):
340

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFALOFT™
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- YKK® zip closure
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- Lycra edge band around collar for clean finish
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:

606 DEEP FJORD, 698 DEEP FJORD NSF, 991 BLACK MATTE



606



698



991

65702 LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR 3/4 PANT



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
48

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFALOFT™
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC Free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Full side zipper for easy on and off
- Back pocket
- Stretch panels for optimized fit
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

100% Polyamide

COLOR:

991 BLACK



991

MOUNTAIN





63063 ODIN INFINITY INSULATED JACKET



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G): 735

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY PRO™
 - RECCO®
 - Solution Dyed
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polypropylene
 - Lining: 100% Polyamide -
 Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 457 INFINITY GREEN,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



457



606



990

63046 ODIN MOUNTAIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - RECCO®
 - Waterproof; windproof and breathable
 - Mechanical ventilation zippers
 - Ski pass pocket

FABRIC:
 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
 457 INFINITY GREEN,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



457



606



990

62684 ODIN 9 WORLDS INFINITY SHELL JACKET



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 75
WEIGHT (G): 660

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY PRO™
 - RECCO®
 - Solution Dyed
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
 457 INFINITY GREEN,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



457



606



990

63099 ODIN 1 WORLD INFINITY JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75

WEIGHT (G):
400

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY™
 - RECCO®
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 625
BLUE FOG



486



625



62938 ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75

WEIGHT (G):
702

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - RECCO®
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
162 RED, 328
CLOUDBERRY, 486
MALACHITE, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK



162



328



486



606



990



63062 ODIN MOUNTAIN INFINITY 3L BIB

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
84

WEIGHT (G):
602

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY PRO™
 - RECCO®
 - Solution Dyed
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene - Shell
2: 91% Polyamide, 9%
Elastane

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



606



990



63047 ODIN 9 WORLDS INFINITY SHELL PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
85

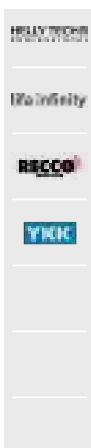
WEIGHT (G):
625

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY™
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - RECCO®
 - Solution Dyed
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



63103 ODIN HUGINN 2.0 PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82.5 WEIGHT (G): 572

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- RECCO®
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 91% Polyamide, 9% Elastane

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



495



606



990



63108 ODIN INFINITY BELAY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82.60 WEIGHT (G): 572

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFA INFINITY™
 - PrimaLoft® GOLD
 - Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
 - Flat brim
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Elastic cuffs
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene
- Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation front body: 100% Polyester - Insulation back body: 50% Polypropylene, 50% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR: 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



606



990



63111 ODIN LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79.70 WEIGHT (G): 572

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - Snug fit hood
 - Packable product
 - HH® printed logo
 - Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Adjustable hood and hem
 - Lightweight insulation
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - High collar for comfort
 - Tail drop
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Insulation front body: 100% Polyester - Insulation back body: 50% Polypropylene, 50% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR: 328 CLODBERRY, 625 BLUE FOG, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO



328



625



755



62833 ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75 WEIGHT (G): 570

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - PrimaLoft® GOLD Active+
 - Lightweight 30D fabric
 - 4-way stretch fabric
 - Stretch lining
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Primaloft® Gold Active + 80g stretch Insulation
 - Full inner front placket
 - YKK® zippers
 - Seamless underarm stretch panels
 - Hood with sculpted brim
 - Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
 - Hi vis details
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell 2: 50% Polyamide, 41% Polyester, 9% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Insulation: 55% Polyester (Recycled), 45% Polyester

COLOR: 328 CLODBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 991 BLACK



328



495



606



991



62914 ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75

WEIGHT (G):
490

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® GOLD Active+
- Lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Active + 40g stretch Insulation
- Full inner front placket
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
- Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Shell
2: 50% Polyamide,
41% Polyester, 9%
Elastane - Lining:
86% Polyester, 14%
Elastane - Insulation:
55% Polyester
(Recycled), 45%
Polyester

COLOR:

486 MALACHITE, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 991
BLACK



486



755



991



63085 ODIN PRO SHIELD JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
74

WEIGHT (G):
645

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- RECCO®
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 53% Polyester,
40% Polyamide, 7%
Elastane

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



495



606



990



62940 ODIN STRETCH LT INSULATOR VEST

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75

WEIGHT (G):
340

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® GOLD Active+
- Lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Active + 40g stretch Insulation
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Shell
2: 50% Polyamide,
41% Polyester, 9%
Elastane - Lining:
86% Polyester, 14%
Elastane - Insulation:
55% Polyester
(Recycled), 45%
Polyester

COLOR:

991 BLACK



991





VERGLAS

63055 VERGLAS INFINITY SHELL JACKET



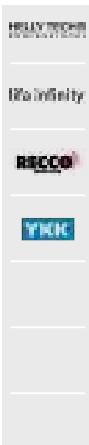
SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75 WEIGHT (G): 590

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY™
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - RECCO®
 - Recycled Content
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



486



606



990

63112 VERGLAS BC JACKET



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79.70 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - RECCO®
 - 2 way stretch
 - Wind resistant and Water repellent
 - Hood with adjustment cords
 - Adjustable cuff with fastener
 - Adjustable hood and hem
 - 3-layer construction
 - Chin guard
 - Flat brim
 - Full inner front placket
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Inside stash pockets
 - Internal mesh pocket
 - Mechanical ventilation zippers
 - Multiple pockets
 - Tail drop
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Brushed tricot inside collar
 - High protective collar
 - Helmet compatible hood
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Recycled Content
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 76% Polyamide, 24% Elastane

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG



328



495



625

62686 VERGLAS 3L SHELL 2.0 JACKET



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81 WEIGHT (G): 620

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 486 MALACHITE, 990 BLACK



328



486



990

63086 VERGLAS MICRO SHELL JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 235

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 328 CLOUDBERRY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



328



606



990



63056 VERGLAS INFINITY SHELL PANT

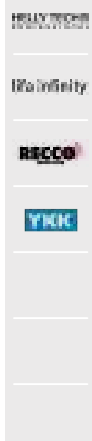
SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G): 480

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- RECCO®
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR: 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



606



990



63113 VERGLAS BC PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- RECCO®
- YKK® AquaGuard®
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- 2 way stretch
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Button waist adjustment
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- Belt loops
- Removable belt
- Adjustable suspenders
- Durable reinforced insteps
- Thigh pocket
- Detachable and adjustable suspenders
- 3-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free

FABRIC: 76% Polyamide, 24% Elastane

COLOR: 486 MALACHITE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 980 EBONY



486



606



980



62999 VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83 WEIGHT (G): 430

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- C6 DWR
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC: 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 990 BLACK



990



63064 VERGLAS POLAR DOWN JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G): 780

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER
 • PFC-Free
 • RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 90% down, 10% Goose feather - Insulation hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 625 BLUE FOG, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO



495



625



755



63002 VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76.50 WEIGHT (G): 670

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER
 • Adjustable hood
 • Two front hand pockets
 • YKK® zippers
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free
 • RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% down, 15% Goose feather - Insulation hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 486 MALACHITE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



486



606



990



63005 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73.50 WEIGHT (G): 780

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER
 • C6 DWR
 • YKK® zippers
 • Two front hand pockets
 • Adjustable bottom hem
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free
 • RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% down, 15% Goose feather

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK



495



625



990



63006 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73.50 WEIGHT (G): 780

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER
 • C6 DWR
 • YKK® zippers
 • Two front hand pockets
 • Adjustable bottom hem
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free
 • RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% down, 15% Goose feather

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK



495



625



990



63007 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 73
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- PrimaLoft® SILVER
 - Hybrid construction
 - C6 DWR
 - YKK® zippers
 - Two front hand pockets
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell
 2: 50% Polyamide, 41% Polyester, 9% Elastane - Lining:
 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% Goose down, 15% Goose feather - Insulation hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 328 CLOUDBERRY,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



328



606



990

63000 VERGLAS TUR PANT



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 82.50
WEIGHT (G): 572

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - RECCO®
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 67% Cotton, 33% Polyester - Shell
 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR:
 421 LAV GREEN, 486 MALACHITE, 591 TROOPER, 980 EBONY



421



486



591



980

63001 VEIR TUR PANT



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 82.50
WEIGHT (G): 512

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 67% Cotton, 33% Polyester - Shell
 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR:
 421 LAV GREEN, 486 MALACHITE, 591 TROOPER, 980 EBONY



421



486



591



980

62698 VANDRE TUR PANT



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 82.50
WEIGHT (G): 510

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 40 to shield you in extended, moderate sun exposure
 - PFC-Free
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
 Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Organic Cotton - Shell
 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR:
 576 DEEP STEEL, 720 FALLEN ROCK, 980 EBONY



576



720



980

63051 BRONO SOFTSHELL PANT

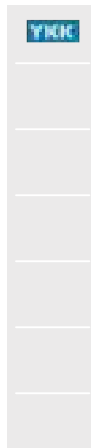
SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G): 330

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 93% Polyamide,
7% Elastane

COLOR:
584 OCEAN, 980 EBONY



584



980



62947 VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72.50 WEIGHT (G): 200

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Super soft 205g fabric with elastane
• YKK® front zipper
• bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 49% Polyamide,
45% Polyester, 6%
Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 971
QUIET SHADE, 980
EBONY



495



625



971



980



63088 HH TECH GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

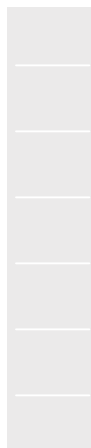
SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 110

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 50 to shield
you in strong sun exposure
• bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 486
MALACHITE, 606 DEEP
FJORD



328



486



606



VELOCITY



63090 RAPIDE LIFALOFT AIR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 73.50 **WEIGHT (G):** 315

FITTING: Regular **FEATURES:**
• LIFALOFT™

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 58% Polypropylene, 42% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD



328



495



606

62810 RAPIDE WINDBREAKER JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 78 **WEIGHT (G):** 150

FITTING: Regular **FEATURES:**
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 52% Polyamide, 48% Polyamide (Recycled)

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 606 DEEP FJORD



328



606



48411 LIFA TECH LITE PULLOVER HOODIE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 73 **WEIGHT (G):** 295

FITTING: Regular **FEATURES:**
• LIFA® technology
• LIFA® and polyester blend
• Kangaroo Pocket
• Embossed HH® Logo
• Lined hood
• Double Fabric Cuff and Hem
• Reflective HH® logo at back

COLOR:
841 PENGUIN, 990 BLACK



841



990

63048 RASK LIGHT SOFTSHELL PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81.5

WEIGHT (G):
365

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 93% Polyamide,
7% Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



63117 BANFF INSULATED JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Lining:
100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Insulation
body: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Insulation
sleeves: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



328



495



606



990



63118 BANFF SHELL JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Lining:
100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



328



495



606



990



62995 NARI 2,5L JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 440

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 78% Polyamide, 22% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE MELANGE, 606 DEEP FJORD MELANGE, 964 CHARCOAL MELANGE



495



606



964



62252 LOKE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 280

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • 10000mm Waterproofness and 10000gm moisture vapor permeability
 • Exceptional performance featured fabric within a classic active outdoor design
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: 100% Polyamide
 COLOR: 162 RED, 328 CLOUDBERRY, 486 MALACHITE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



162



990



328



486



606



755



62987 PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JKT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Water resistant windproof and breathable
 • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
 • Hood with cord adjustments
 • Fleece backing
 • YKK® full front zip
 • Adjustable cuffs
 • YKK® zipped hand pockets
 • YKK® zipped chest pocket
 • Chin guard
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Elastane
 COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990



62915 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G): 520

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Water resistant windproof and breathable
 • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
 • Fleece backing
 • YKK® full front zip
 • Adjustable cuffs
 • YKK® zipped hand pockets
 • YKK® zipped chest pocket
 • Chin guard
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Elastane
 COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990



62916 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G): 356

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Elastane

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Water resistant windproof and breathable
- Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Chin guard
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



597



990



62989 SIRDAL HOODED INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G): 580

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 162 RED, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PFC Free DWR
- Two front hand pockets
- YKK® zippers
- 30D Nylon Ripstop Down Proof Fabric
- Clean Elastic Finish At Hood and Sleeve Ends
- 2 Inner Dump Pockets
- Recycled Ecoloft Air Sr Insulation, 550Fp
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



495



606



990



62990 SIRDAL INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G): 495

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 162 RED, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PFC Free DWR
- Two front hand pockets
- YKK® zippers
- 30D Nylon Ripstop Down Proof Fabric
- 2 Inner Dump Pockets
- Recycled Ecoloft Air Sr Insulation, 550Fp
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



495



606



990



62991 SIRDAL INSULATOR VEST

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75.50 WEIGHT (G): 345

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PFC Free DWR
- Two front hand pockets
- YKK® zippers
- 30D Nylon Ripstop Down Proof Fabric
- 2 Inner Dump Pockets
- Recycled Ecoloft Air Sr Insulation, 550Fp
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990



62265 LOKE PANTS

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
80

WEIGHT (G):
24

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 10000mm Waterproofness and 10000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Exceptional performance featured fabric within a classic active outdoor design
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990 BLACK
990

62952 ESSENTIAL CANVAS PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
84

WEIGHT (G):
522

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Five pocket canvas pant design
- YKK® zippers

FABRIC:
Shell: 79% Cotton,
18% Polyester, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
980 EBONY



980
980

FJORD TIL FJELL

63119 F2F STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Lightweight insulation
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Elastic hem
 - Internal mesh pocket
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 52% Polyamide, 48% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



584



990



63060 LIFALOFT INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G): 700

FITTING: Relaxed

- FEATURES:**
- LIFALOFT™
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 876 CONCRETE PLAID



495



755



876



63074 ISFJORD DOWN VEST

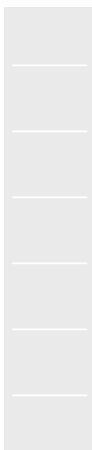
SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 980 EBONY



606



980



63121 LILLO SNAP SWEATER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 70 WEIGHT (G): 70

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- High collar for comfort
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- Double entry hand pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Front placket/storm flap
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 63% Organic Cotton, 35% Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 980 EBONY



495



625



980



63065 ORGANIC COTTON FLANNEL SHIRT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G): 355

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
712 CUMIN MELANGE,
917 MELLOW GREY
MÉLANGE



495



712



917



62731 LOKKA ORGANIC FLANNEL LS SHIRT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G): 300

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO



495



625



755



62923 CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G): 369

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 626 BLUE FOG PLAID, 712 CUMIN SKOG PLAID



486



626



712



62933 F2F ORGANIC COTTON SWEATER



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71

WEIGHT (G):
225

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Polyester / crew neck sweater
- Fun and playful graphics
- 1x1 rib at cuffs neck and bottom hem
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 625 BLUE FOG MELANGE, 698 BLUE FOG NSF, 854 GREY FOG MELANGE, 982 EBONY MELANGE



486



625

698

854

982

62934 F2F ORGANIC COTTON HOODIE



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71

WEIGHT (G):
240

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Polyester / cotton mix jersey hoodie
- Fun and playful graphics
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Front Adjustable hood
- 1x1 rib at cuffs and hem
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 607 DEEP FJORD, 854 GREY FOG MELANGE, 855 GREY FOG MELANGE (Squamish), 856 GREY FOG MELANGE (Seattle), 982 EBONY MELANGE



486



607

854

855

63082 SKOG RECYCLED GRAPHIC T-SHIRT



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
110

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- S.Café®
- Recycled polyester fabric
- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 40 to shield you in extended, moderate sun exposure
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
96% Polyester - Recycled, 4% Elastane

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 341 HONEYCOMB MELANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 606 DEEP FJORD, 625 BLUE FOG MELANGE



047



341

495

606

625

62897 HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
83

WEIGHT (G):
380

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Warp stretch twill weave fabric
- Front hand pockets
- Back patch pockets
- Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh
- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 50 to shield you in strong sun exposure
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR:
584 OCEAN, 980 EBONY



584



980

62898 SKAR PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
83.75

WEIGHT (G):
430

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 50 to shield you in strong sun exposure
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 94% Polyamide,
6% Elastane

COLOR:
584 OCEAN, 980 EBONY



584



980



62975 NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
73

WEIGHT (G):
500

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Kangaroo pocket
- Adjustable hood with drawcord

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Cotton,
20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 950
GREY MELANGE, 981
EBONY



495



606



950



981

62976 NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71.5

WEIGHT (G):
460

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Crew neck style

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Cotton,
20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD,
951 GREY MELANGE/
EBONY, 981 EBONY



495



606



951



981

62977 NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75

WEIGHT (G):
200

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on across chest

FABRIC:
Shell: 60% Cotton,
40% Polyester

COLOR:
003 WHITE, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 981 EBONY



002



606



981

62978 NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75.50

WEIGHT (G):
170

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on across chest

FABRIC:
Shell: 60% Cotton,
40% Polyester

COLOR:
003 WHITE, 486
MALACHITE, 950 GREY
MELANGE, 981 EBONY



003 WHITE

003



486



950



981

62979 NORD GRAPHIC HH T-SHIRT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75.5

WEIGHT (G):
170

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on across chest

FABRIC:
Shell: 60% Cotton,
40% Polyester

COLOR:
002 WHITE, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 949 GREY
MELANGE, 981 EBONY



002



606



949



981

URBAN





ARCTIC PATROL

53590 ARCTIC PATROL MODULAR PARKA

SIZE: M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 99 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - Shell 2: 45% Polyester, 35% Cotton - Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - Shell 4: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester - Trim Fabric: 100% Polyester - Trim Fabric: 100% Modacrylic - Lining 2: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Outer garment: 55% Polyester (Recycled), 45% Polyester - Inner garment: 55% Polyester (Recycled), 45% Polyester

COLOR:
 300 PATROL ORANGE

FEATURES:

- Outerlayer with 200g Primaloft(r) Gold insulation
- Shell Jacket with fully taped Helly Tech(tm) Professional
- Insulator with 80g/100g Primaloft(r) Gold Active+ insulation
- LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Detachable faux fur
- Strategically placed reinforcement material
- D Ring for kill cord
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable hem
- Repair kit included
- Reflective details
- Inside stash pockets
- Packable in external wash bag
- Mechanical ventilation zippers
- Branded embroidery logo



300

53797 ARCTIC PATROL H2 FLOW PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 87 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 90% Duck Down, 10% Duck Feather - Insulation back body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 300 PATROL ORANGE, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- H2FLOW™ technology
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Allied Feather & Down®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable hood and hem
- 5 Pocket Design
- Inside stash pockets
- Mechanical ventilation zippers
- Fold up reflective
- Ripstop Fabric
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Front placket/storm flap
- HH® printed logo
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down



300

990

53798 ARCTIC DOWN PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 88 WEIGHT (G):

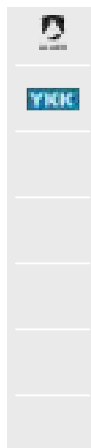
FITTING:

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Insulation back body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 300 PATROL ORANGE, 431 UTILITY GREEN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Allied Feather & Down®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Fold up reflective
- Ripstop Fabric
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Front placket/storm flap
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- HH® printed logo
- Chest and hand pockets
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free



300

431

990

53873 PATROL PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 89 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- HH® printed logo
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Ripstop Fabric
- Cargo pockets
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- External hanging loop
- Fold up reflective
- Double entry hand pockets
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Full inner front placket
- Two chest pockets
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE, 431 UTILITY GREEN, 606 DEEP FJORD, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD, 990 BLACK



300



431



606



823



990



53874 PATROL INS JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- 100g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® VISLON®
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- Snug fit hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Ripstop Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



300



597



990



53678 PATROL PILE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84.5 cm WEIGHT (G): 935

FITTING:

Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood and hem
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 91% Polyamide, 9% Elastane

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



300



597



990



53311 PATROL TRANSITION JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81 WEIGHT (G): 590

FITTING:

Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Fold up reflective
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Ventilation opening in back
- Hand pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Ripstop Fabric
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990



53481 ARCTIC PATROL PANTS

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 82.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyamide - Lining
2: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 55%
Polyester (Recycled),
45% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 170g PrimaLoft® GOLD
- Adjustable hem
- Reflective details
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Reinforcement fabric on knees and bottom hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Belt loops
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Cargo pockets
- Full side zipper for easy on and off
- Detachable and adjustable suspenders
- PFC-Free



990

53675 PATROL LIGHT PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 75
WEIGHT (G): 370

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 91% Polyamide,
9% Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Cargo pockets
- HH® printed logo
- 4-way softshell stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Back pocket with fastener closure
- Adjustable waist
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990

EXPLORER



53627 BOUVET DOWN PARKA



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 90
WEIGHT (G): 1100

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- Detachable faux fur
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Front placket/storm flap
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Chest handwarmer pockets
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Faux fur: 100% Modacrylic

COLOR:

431 UTILITY GREEN,
990 BLACK



431



990

53848 VARANGER PARKA



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 97
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- Allied Feather & Down®
- YKK® VISLON®
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Double entry hand pockets
- Adjustable hood
- Detachable faux fur
- HH® printed logo
- Fold up reflective
- Front placket/storm flap
- Full inner front placket
- Inner chest pocket
- Inside stash pockets
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 60% Duck Down, 40% Duck Feather - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Fur: 100% Modacrylic

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



597



755



990

53488 NORDSJO PARKA



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 86
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Adjustable hood
- Detachable faux fur
- HH® printed logo
- Front placket/storm flap
- Inside stash pockets
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Faux fur: 85% Acrylic, 15% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 949 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK



162



949



990

53487 ALASKA PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 106 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- HH® printed logo
- Hand pockets
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable hood
- Fold up reflective
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Front placket/storm flap
- Chest handwarmer pockets
- PFC-Free



606



755



990

53676 REINE PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 90 WEIGHT (G): 1630

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 95% Polyester (Recycled), 5% Polyester

COLOR: 431 UTILITY GREEN, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Adjustable hood
- HH® printed logo
- Front placket/storm flap
- Inside stash pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Critically taped
- Hand pockets
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free



431



597



606



990

53630 REINE PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL CB/INSEAM CM: 85 WEIGHT (G): 1280

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Faux fur: 100% Modacrylic - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 162 RED, 340 STRAW, 431 UTILITY GREEN, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® VISLON®
- 133g PrimaLoft® RISE
- Adjustable hood
- HH® printed logo
- Front placket/storm flap
- Inside stash pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Detachable faux fur
- PFC-Free



162



755



990



340



431



597



606

53677 CHILL JACKET 2.0

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G): 1390

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation hood: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 217 SPICE, 482 BELUGA, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 133g PrimaLoft® RISE
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable hood
- HH® printed logo
- Inside stash pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Detachable hood
- Full inner front placket
- PFC-Free



217



482



755



990

53074 TROMSOE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 90 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 300 PATROL ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 609 STORM, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD, 991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Detachable hood
- Printed HH® logo
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Critically taped
- Fold up reflective
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Ripstop Fabric
- PFC-Free

YKK



300



823



991



495



597



606



609

53886 BOX PILE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- bluesign® product

YKK



495



597



823

53289 HH BOX HOODIE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 710

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR: 340 STRAW, 406 JADE 2.0, 598 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Front pockets
- Hooded with drawcord
- 100% cotton
- Chest print
- French Terry Cotton



340



406



598



990

53285 HH BOX T

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 71 WEIGHT (G): 205

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR: 003 WHITE, 340 STRAW, 406 JADE 2.0, 483 BELUGA, 599 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- 100% cotton
- Chest Print : HH® Transatlantic
- Chest print



003



990



340



406



483



599

53648 HH BOX BEANIE

SIZE: STD CB/INSEAM CM: N/A WEIGHT (G): 147

FITTING: Regular FEATURES: • 100% Acrylic cuff beanie

FABRIC: Shell 100% Acrylic

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD, 990 BLACK



406



597



692



823



990



53890 HH REVERSIBLE DOWN JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: FEATURES: • YKK® ZIPPER • HH® printed logo • Wind resistant Fabric • Adjustable hem • Elastic cuffs • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper • Reversible design • Reflective details • PFC-Free • RDS Down

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR: 325 POPPY ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



325



495



597



990

53596 ACTIVE REVERSIBLE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73.5 WEIGHT (G): 740

FITTING: Regular FEATURES: • YKK® ZIPPER • Synthetic blow-able insulation • Adjustable hem • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper • Reversible design • HH® printed logo • PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 325 POPPY ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE AOP, 606 DEEP FJORD AOP, 824 NIMBUS CLOUD AOP



325



495



606



824

53171 ACTIVE WINTER PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
325 POPPY ORANGE,
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Wrist gaiters
- HH® printed logo
- PFC-Free



325



495



597



990



53599 ACTIVE LONG WINTER PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 106 WEIGHT (G): 1345

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS
CLOUD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Wrist gaiters
- HH® printed logo
- Two chest pockets
- PFC-Free



597



823



990



53522 ACTIVE PUFFY LONG JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 90 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell
2: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled) -
Insulation hood: 95% Polyester (Recycled),
5% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 824
NIMBUS CLOUD, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 40g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



606



824



990



53523 ACTIVE PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
325 POPPY ORANGE,
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
AOP, 606 DEEP FJORD
AOP, 823 NIMBUS
CLOUD AOP, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- YKK® front zipper with back placket
- Printed HH® logos
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Wrist gaiters
- PFC-Free



325



495



606



823



990



53600 ACTIVE INS FALL JKT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73 WEIGHT (G): 515

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE AOP, 597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD AOP, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



597



823



990



53701 MOVE SWEAT HOODIE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 780

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 75% Organic Cotton, 25% Polyester

COLOR: 325 POPPY ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 607 DEEP FJORD, 824 NIMBUS CLOUD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Graphic print
- Chest print



325



990



495



597



607



824

53707 MOVE SWEAT PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81.5 WEIGHT (G): 620

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 75% Organic Cotton, 25% Polyester

COLOR: 325 POPPY ORANGE, 597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Graphic print
- Hand pockets



325



597



823



990

53704 MOVE T-SHIRT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 110

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: 78% Polyester, 22% Polyester - Recycled

COLOR: 325 POPPY ORANGE, 406 JADE 2.0, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 607 DEEP FJORD, 992 BLACK

FEATURES:

- 100% Polyester
- Quick dry
- Chest print
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- bluesign® product



325



406



495



607



992



53508 RIGGING COAT

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL 102 1540

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 100g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Adjustable hood
- adjustable_cuffs
- Chest pocket
- Detachable insulator jacket
- Adjustable cuffs
- Hand pockets
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Chest handwarmer pockets
- PFC-Free



597



990

53796 RIGGING INS RAIN COAT

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL 101

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- HH® printed logo
- 5 Pocket Design
- Hood with adjustment cords
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Chin guard
- Fold up reflective
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- PFC-Free



431



597



990

53679 JUELL 3-IN-1 JACKET

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL 78

FITTING:

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
482 BELUGA, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE, 597
NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 80g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Detachable insulator jacket
- 2-layer construction
- Two side pockets and one chest pocket for secure storage of essentials
- PFC-Free



482



495



597



990

53883 JUELL STORM JACKET

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL 76.5

FITTING:

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyamide
(Recycled) - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - : 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
325 POPPY ORANGE,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Adjustable cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- 2-layer construction
- Regular Fit
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC-Free



325



597



606



990

53087 JUELL JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 76.5
WEIGHT (G): 410

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining:
 100% Polyester
 - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Lining 2:
 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 325 POPPY ORANGE,
 599 NAVY, 607
 DEEP FJORD, 964
 CHARCOAL, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- PFC-Free



325



599



607



964



990



53843 JUELL STORM PANT

SIZE: 3XS-6XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 88
WEIGHT (G): 88

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Side zipper for easy on and off
- HH® printed logo
- Regular Fit
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC-Free



990



62047 SEVEN J JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 76
WEIGHT (G): 580

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 596 NAVY, 980 EBONY,
 964 CHARCOAL, 992
 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Fixed hood
- Adjustable hood
- Front storm flap
- YKK® front zipper
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Bottom hem Cinch cord
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



596



980



964



992



62372 SEVEN J PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G): 370

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Lining:
 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Elastic adjustable waist
- Zipper opening on lower legs
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990



20179 PORTLAND RAIN JACKET

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL,3XL 76

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990



20180 PORTLAND RAIN PANT

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL,3XL 80

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- 2-layer construction
- HH® printed logo
- Elastic waist
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Adjustable bottom leg
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990



53784 RIDE H2 FLOW JACKET

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL 79

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- H2FLOW™ technology
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- 133g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Chest and hand pockets
- Collar adjustment on center back
- No shoulder seams
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- HH® printed logo
- Reflective details
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content



990

HELLY TECH



53695 RIDE 3L JACKET

SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
S,M-XL,2XL 76 460

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
823 NIMBUS CLOUD,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- 3-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Tail drop
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free



823



990

HELLY TECH



53696 RIDE HOODED RAIN JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
76

WEIGHT (G):
450

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Chest and hand pockets
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
350 SWEET LIME, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE, 990
BLACK



350



495



990



53705 RIDE RAIN PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
88

WEIGHT (G):
180

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable waist
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- 2.5-layer construction
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



YOUNG URBAN



53892 YU REVERSIBLE COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 105 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- YKK - 2-way zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Wind resistant Fabric
- Chest print
- Reversible design
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Hand pockets
- HH® printed logo
- Elastic cuffs
- PFC-Free



990



29656 HH URBAN REVERSIBLE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G): 980

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 431 UTILITY GREEN, 598 NAVY, 917 MELLOW GREY, 990 BLACK, 992 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Elastic cuffs
- Hand pockets
- High collar for comfort
- Graphic print



431



598

917

990

992

53395 YU ERVIK JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® zippers
- Two front pockets
- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- Chest print
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



406



990



53779 YU 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 406 JADE 2.0, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Micro Fleece Fabric
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Chest pocket with snap button closure
- Elastic cuffs
- Chest print
- bluesign® product



001



406



990

53582 YU HOODIE 2.0

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 340 STRAW, 406 JADE 2.0, 991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- Chest print
- Graphic print



001



340



406



991

53891 YU CREW SWEATER 2.0

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Chest print
- Crew neck
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- HH® printed logo



406



990

53465 YU20 LS T-SHIRT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73 WEIGHT (G): 452

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 97% Organic Cotton, 3% Elastane

COLOR: 003 WHITE, 991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Ribbed collar for increased comfort
- Chest print
- Graphic print



003



991

53391 YU PATCH T-SHIRT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Ribbed collar for increased comfort

FABRIC:
Shell: 97% Organic Cotton, 3% Elastane

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 340 STRAW, 406 JADE 2.0, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 991 BLACK, 993 BLACK



PROTECTION

53634 URB PRO DOWN COAT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 100
WEIGHT (G): 1200

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Allied Feather Down®
- YKK - 2-way zipper
- Fold up reflective
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



53495 MONO MATERIAL INSULATOR

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 73
WEIGHT (G): 597

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK ZIPPER
- HH® logo on sleeve
- 100% recycled insulation
- Mono Material
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
340 STRAW, 473 TERRAIN GREEN,
606 DEEP FJORD, 991 BLACK



53496 MONO MATERIAL HOODED INSULATOR

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 73
WEIGHT (G): 677

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- YKK ZIPPER
- HH® logo on sleeve
- PFC-Free
- Mono Material

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 473 TERRAIN GREEN,
 991 BLACK



473



991



54408 COASTAL 2 PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 83
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- PFC Free DWR
- Inner chest pocket with zip closure
- YKK® quality front zipper with buttoned storm placket
- Adjustable waist
- HH® logo on back shoulder
- HH® badge on sleeve
- YD checked lining fabric

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Faux fur: 85% Acrylic, 15% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
 - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 482 BELUGA, 597 NAVY



597



482



53510 DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 93
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable cuff with snap buttons
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Fold up reflective
- Packable hood in collar
- Two side pockets and one chest pocket for secure storage of essentials
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990



62643 DUBLINER JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 75
WEIGHT (G): 620

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- Exterior and interior pockets
- YKK® quality zippers
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 431 UTILITY GREEN,
 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



431



597



990



53117 DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 76
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 100g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Exterior and interior pockets
- YKK® quality zippers
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



431



597



990



62652 DUBLINER PANT

SIZE:
S,M-
XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G): 380

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- YKK® quality zippers
- DWR treatment
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990



HELOX



53265 MOSS RAIN COAT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 84.5 **WEIGHT (G):** 910

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyurethane

COLOR:
344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 597 NAVY

- FEATURES:**
- HELOX®
 - PU Main fabric
 - Two front pockets
 - Ventilation holes under back yoke
 - Front button construction
 - PU Repair kit included
 - Welded seams
 - bluesign® product



344



597

53267 MOSS JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 78 **WEIGHT (G):** 630

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyurethane

COLOR:
344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:**
- HELOX®
 - PU Main fabric
 - Full front zip
 - Two front pockets
 - Welded seams
 - PU Repair kit included
 - Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
 - Adjustable hood



344



990

53268 MOSS PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 83 **WEIGHT (G):** 410

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyurethane

COLOR:
990 BLACK

- FEATURES:**
- HELOX®
 - PU Main fabric
 - Inside centre front waist cord for adjustment
 - Welded seams
 - PU Repair kit included



990

RED, WHITE, BLUE

53593 RWB DOWN PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 98 WEIGHT (G): 1460

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Insulation back body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
598 NAVY, 824 NIMBUS CLOUD

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
 - Allied Feather Down®
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down



598



824



53666 RWB REVERSIBLE DOWN JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 690

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Insulation back body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD

- FEATURES:**
- YKK ZIPPER
 - Reversible design
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down



597



606



53788 RWB RIGGING DOWN PARKA

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD

- FEATURES:**
- YKK - 2-way zipper
 - YKK VISLON®
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Ripstop Fabric
 - Tail drop
 - Regular Fit
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Adjustable hood with drawcord
 - RDS Down
 - PFC-Free



162



597



823



53789 RWB LIGHT DOWN INSULATOR

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Insulation: 80% Duck
Down, 20% Duck
Feather - Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY, 823
NIMBUS CLOUD

FEATURES:

- Allied Feather Down®
- HH® printed logo
- Elastic cuffs
- Ripstop Fabric
- Tail drop
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free



162



597



823



53877 RWB PUFFY VEST

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK VISLON®
- High collar for comfort
- Ripstop Fabric
- Tail drop
- Regular Fit
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- PFC-Free



162



597



53809 RWB RIGGING FLEECE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyamide

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK VISLON®
- High collar for comfort
- Elastic cuffs
- Stick Face Fleece Fabric
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper



162



597

53885 RWB HOODIE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic
Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY, 823
NIMBUS CLOUD

FEATURES:

- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- HH® printed logo
- Polyester/ Cotton Mix Jersey
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs



162



597



823

53884 RWB SWEAT PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- HH® printed logo

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

- Elastic waist
- Polyester/ Cotton Mix Jersey
- Regular Fit

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD

- Hand pockets
- Ribbed bottom hem



162



597



823

53763 RWB GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 71 **WEIGHT (G):** 210

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Graphic print

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED,
597 NAVY, 607 DEEP FJORD



001



162



597



607

SAILING



ARCTIC OCEAN

34263 ARCTIC OCEAN H2FLOW PARKA



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 99.00
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 58% Polyamide (Recycled), 42% Polyamide

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY,
597 NAVY

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - PrimaLoft® RISE
 - Adjustable double cuffs
 - Drawstring adjustment inside hood
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 - Chest print
 - Fold away hi vis brim
 - High protective collar
 - Detachable hood
 - Brushed tricot inside collar
 - D Ring for kill cord
 - No shoulder seams
 - External hanging loop
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Adjustable hood
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Chest pockets
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Multiple pockets
 - Reflective details
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Ventilation openings for added breathability
 - bluesign® product
 - Recycled Content



328

597

34179 ARCTIC OCEAN PASSAGE JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 87.5
WEIGHT (G): 1400

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 85% Wool, 15% Other Fibres

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY,
597 NAVY

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - SOLAS
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - Adjustable cuffs
 - Hi vis hood for extra visibility
 - High collar for comfort
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - External hanging loop
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - PFC-Free



328

597

34181 ARCTIC SHELLED WOOL PILE



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 75.5
WEIGHT (G): 938

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Wool
 - Insulation sleeves: 85% Wool, 15% Other Fibres - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - External hanging loop
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - PFC-Free



597

980

34074 ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 70.00
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Hybrid construction
 - Seamless channel weave baffles
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - HH® printed logo
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 597
NAVY, 980 EBONY



215



597



980

30365 ARCTIC OCEAN SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 73
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - HH® printed logo
 - Stretch Softshell Fabric
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 90% Polyester
(Recycled), 10%
Elastane - Lining:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 597
NAVY



215



597

30363 ARCTIC OCEAN WOOL PILE

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - External hanging loop
 - Reinforcement fabric on sleeves
 - HH® printed logo
 - OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC:
Shell: 64% Polyester
(Recycled), 36%
Wool - Shell 2: 100%
Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 971
QUIET SHADE



606



971

30360 ARCTIC ICELANDER 1/2 ZIP

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- High rib collar
 - YKK® VISLON® zip at neck
 - Thumb holes
 - Arctic Ocean artwork badge at upper sleeve
 - HH Logo tab at bottom hem
 - HH Regular Fit
 - Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Lambswool

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 597 NAVY



047



597

34186 ARCTIC OCEAN KNIT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68

WEIGHT (G):
550

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Crew neck with knitted HH Logo
- Hardwearing Lambswool and Nylon blend knit
- Contrast knit structure over shoulders
- Arctic Ocean by Helly Hansen badge
- Knitted rib at sleeves and bottom hem
- Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
Shell: 55%
Lambswool, 45%
Polyamide

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 597
NAVY, 971 QUIET
SHADE



215



597



971

34178 ARCTIC MERINO SWEATER

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
70

WEIGHT (G):
305

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- Ribbed collar for increased comfort
- Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Merino
Wool

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 597
NAVY, 949 GREY
MELANGE, 980 EBONY



215



597



949



980

30361 ARCTIC OCEAN HOODIE

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
75

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- Chest print
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic
Cotton

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 597
NAVY, 980 EBONY
MELANGE



215



597



980



30364 ARCTIC OCEAN SWEAT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
73

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Rib at bottom hem cuffs and collar
- Chest print
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 598
NAVY, 980 EBONY
MELANGE



215



598



980



30362 ARCTIC OCEAN LONG SLEEVE

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Chest print
- Organic Cotton with A Brushed Hand Feel
- Lightweight Fabric
- Regular Fit
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 598 NAVY
STRIPE, 606 DEEP
FJORD



047



598



606



34200 ÆGIR OCEAN ISO DRY SUIT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
83

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- SOLAS
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- RECCO®
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Chest print
- High protective collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- No shoulder seams
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable hood
- Packable hood in collar
- Thigh pocket
- Reflective details
- Fully seam sealed
- Two front pockets with water drainage
- EN ISO 15027-3 Certified

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED



222

30382 ÆGIR H2FLOW MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
74.3

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Polartec®
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- HH® printed logo
- Chin guard
- Hybrid construction
- No shoulder seams
- Tail drop
- Regular Fit
- External hanging loop
- Internal hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Mechanical ventilation zippers
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
(Recycled)

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED



222





30359 ÆGIR H2FLOW MIDLAYER SALOPETTE

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 83
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - Polartec®
 - Adjustable elastic suspenders
 - HH® printed logo
 - Regular Fit
 - External hanging loop
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Chest handwarmer pockets
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
(Recycled)

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED



222

30200 ÆGIR OCEAN MODULAR SMOCK

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G): 1750

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - SOLAS
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - RECCO®
 - SOLAS-approved reflective elements
 - 4-layer construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - 3/4 Length
 - High collar
 - Fleece collar
 - Adjustable hood
 - Double storm flap
 - YKK® zippers
 - Adjustable double cuffs
 - Adjustable waist
 - Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Hanger loop

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyamide - Shell 3:
100% Polyester - Shell
4: 80% Polypropylene,
20% Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED



222

34113 ÆGIR OCEAN JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 100
WEIGHT (G): 1550

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - Polartec®
 - SOLAS
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - RECCO®
 - 3/4 Length
 - 5-layer construction
 - Adjustable hem, hood and waist
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Cargo pockets
 - Double stormflap
 - Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Hanger loop
 - Helly Tech Professional fabric
 - High collar for comfort
 - Latex sealed double cuffs
 - Polartec® recycled fleece
 - SOLAS-approved reflective elements

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED, 328
CLOUDBERRY



222



328

34005 ÆGIR OCEAN DRY TOP

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 102
WEIGHT (G): 1400

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - Polartec®
 - SOLAS
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
 - 5-layer construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Adjustable length
 - High collar
 - Polartec® recycled fleece lining
 - Adjustable hood
 - Adjustable waist
 - Zip-off protective skirt
 - YKK® zippers
 - Rubber seals on cuffs and neck
 - SOLAS-approved reflective elements
 - Kangaroo pocket
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED



222

34006 ÆGIR OCEAN SMOCK

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 102
WEIGHT (G): 900

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 222 ALERT RED, 328
 CLOUDBERRY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- SOLAS
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 5-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable waist
- Rubber seals on cuffs and neck
- SOLAS-approved reflective elements
- Kangaroo pocket
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility



222



328

34007 ÆGIR OCEAN TROUSERS

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 82
WEIGHT (G): 1080

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide
 - Shell 2: 100%
 Polyamide

COLOR:
 222 ALERT RED, 980
 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 5-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- High back panel for protection
- YKK® two-way front zipper
- Adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable hem
- PU seal on hem
- Articulated knees



222



980

33869 ÆGIR RACE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 83.5
WEIGHT (G): 1050

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide
 - Shell 2: 100%
 Polyamide

COLOR:
 222 ALERT RED, 328
 CLOUDBERRY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- SOLAS
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 4-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- 3/4 Length
- High collar
- Fleece collar
- Adjustable hood
- Double storm flap
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable double cuffs
- Adjustable waist
- SOLAS-approved reflective elements
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Hanger loop



222



328

33871 ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 79
WEIGHT (G): 820

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100%
 Polyamide - Shell 2:
 89% Polyester, 11%
 Elastane - Shell 3:
 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Over shoulder design for minimal bulk
- YKK® two-way front zipper
- Adjustable waist
- Cargo pockets
- Adjustable hem
- Stealth cuff leg opening
- Articulated seat and knees for optimal mobility
- Hanger loop



980

SAILING ESSENTIALS

34255 SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 88 WEIGHT (G): 1190

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 58% Polyamide (Recycled), 42% Polyamide - Shell 2: 52% Polyester, 48% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell 3: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED, 328 CLODBERRY, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- SOLAS
- YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Hi-Vis hood for extra visibility
- 2-layer construction
- Cordura fabric reinforcement
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- High protective collar
- Reinforced lower back
- Reinforcement fabric on sleeves
- Recycled polyester construction for eco-friendly durability
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free
- Oceanbound Recycled materials



222



328



597



34254 SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 85 WEIGHT (G): 1070

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 58% Polyamide (Recycled), 42% Polyamide - Shell 2: 52% Polyester, 48% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- SOLAS
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- 2-layer construction
- D Ring for kill cord
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hi vis details
- Thigh pocket
- Recycled polyester construction for eco-friendly durability
- Hardwearing CORDURA® patches on the seat and knees with abrasion resistant seam constructions
- Velcro adjustable ankles with CORDURA® reinforced back hems for abrasion resistance and durability
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free
- Oceanbound Recycled materials



328



980



34156 PIER 3.0 JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86.5 WEIGHT (G): 1200

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- SOLAS
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Profited High collar with
- Adjustable double cuff seals
- Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- bluesign® material
- PFC-Free
- OEKO-TEX®



222



597



606



34157 PIER 3.0 BIB

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 83.5 WEIGHT (G): 1040

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- YKK® two-way front zipper
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Articulated seat and knees for optimal mobility
- bluesign® material
- PFC-Free
- OEKO-TEX®



597



980



30298 SALT NAVIGATOR JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77.5 WEIGHT (G): 750

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY

FEATURES:

-



597



34217 SALTHOLM JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77.5 WEIGHT (G): 710

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- SOLAS
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- D Ring for kill cord
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- PFC-Free



597



606

HYDRO POWER



30366 HP RACING LIFALOFT HOODED JKT



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFALOFT™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) -
Insulation body: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED, 328 CLOUDBERRY, 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



222



328



597



980

30206 HP RACING LIFALOFT JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 625

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFALOFT™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- HH® printed logo

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 980 EBONY



328



597



606



980

34191 HP RACING LIFALOFT BOMBER



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 73
WEIGHT (G): 625

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFALOFT™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Rib at cuff and bottom hem
- HH® printed logo

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



597



980

30205 HP RACING JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 510

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 222 ALERT RED, 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



222



597



980



34043 HP FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G): 491

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • YKK® zippers
 • Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 • Helly Hansen® silicone print at sleeve
 • bluesign® product

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 972 QUIET SHADE



597



606



972



30209 HP OCEAN FZ JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G): 700

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • Drawstring adjustment inside hood
 • Regular Fit
 • Adjustable hood
 • HH® printed logo
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
 : 57% Polyester (Recycled), 31% Viscose, 9% Polyester, 3% Elastane
COLOR:
 328 CLOUDBERRY, 598 NAVY MELANGE, 949 GREY MELANGE, 958 GREY MELANGE NSF, 990 BLACK



328



598



949



958



990



30210 HP OCEAN SWT PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 78
WEIGHT (G): 500

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Adjustable waist with drawcord
 • HH® printed logo
 • Regular Fit
 • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
 Shell: 57% Polyester (Recycled), 31% Viscose, 9% Polyester, 3% Elastane
COLOR:
 598 NAVY MELANGE, 949 GREY MELANGE



598



949



30208 HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
235

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- S.Café®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 853 GREY FOG,
981 EBONY MELANGE



222



597



606



853



981



34243 SKAGERRAK QUICKDRY RUGGER

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
240

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- S.Café®
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Shell
2: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
215 OXBLOOD, 607
DEEP FJORD, 981
EBONY MELANGE



215



607



981



bluesign®

LOGO



34163 HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 710

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Soft Cotton French terry
 - Jersey lined hood
 - Hand pockets
 - Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 949 GREY MELANGE



597 Navy

597



949

33977 HH LOGO HOODIE



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 710

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Soft Cotton French terry
 - Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest
 - Jersey lined hood
 - Kangaroo pocket
 - Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 163 RED, 215 OXBLOOD, 328 CLOUDBERRY, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 949 GREY MELANGE, 981 EBONY MELANGE



001



606



949



981



163



215



328



597

34000 HH LOGO CREW SWEAT



SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL CB/INSEAM CM: 71 WEIGHT (G): 690

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- French Terry Cotton
 - Crew Neck Sweater
 - Bottom hem and sleeve rib
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 597 NAVY, 950 GREY MELANGE, 982 EBONY MELANGE



328



597



950



982

33979 HH LOGO T-SHIRT

SIZE:
S,M-
XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
205

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Cotton single jersey
 - Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic
Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED,
215 OXBLOOD, 328
CLODBERRY, 597
NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 950 GREY
MELANGE, 982 EBONY
MELANGE



001



606



950



982



162



215



328



597



33874 CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
74

WEIGHT (G):
765

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
 - Polartec®
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
 - Waterproof; windproof and breathable
 - 2-layer construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar
 - Hip length
 - Hand pockets with zip
 - Stow away hood in collar
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - Race ID Back Neck pocket
 - Embroider friendly
 - bluesign® product

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED,
328 CLODBERRY,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 853 GREY FOG,
990 BLACK

HELLY HANSEN



001



853



990



162



328



597



606

33875 CREW HOODED JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
74

WEIGHT (G):
580

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
 - Polartec®
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
 - Waterproof; windproof and breathable
 - 2-layer construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Mesh-lined for comfort
 - Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar
 - Hip length
 - Hand pockets with zip
 - Stow away hood in collar
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - Race ID Back Neck pocket
 - Embroider friendly
 - bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 853 GREY FOG,
990 BLACK

HELLY HANSEN



001



990



162



597



606



853

30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 74
WEIGHT (G): 735

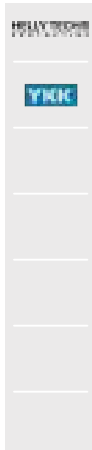
FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 001 WHITE, 162 RED,
 328 CLODBERRY,
 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
 FJORD, 853 GREY FOG,
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Hip length
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Embroider friendly
- bluesign® product



001



853

990



162

328

597

606

34144 TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 74
WEIGHT (G): 735

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Hip length
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Embroider friendly
- bluesign® product



597

30270 CREW VEST

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 74
WEIGHT (G): 440

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Lining: 100% Polyester - Shell:
 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 001 WHITE, 597 NAVY,
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Hip length cut
- Adjustable bottom hem
- bluesign® product



001



597

990

30223 CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET 2.0

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 73
WEIGHT (G): 470

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Elastane - Lining:
 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Brushed fleece lining
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- Waterproof Laminated Softshell Fabric
- PFC-Free



597



980

30343 CREW INSULATOR JACKET 2.0

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71

WEIGHT (G):
480

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- External hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 328 CLODBERRY, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 980 EBONY



162



328

597

606

980



30377 CREW INSULATOR VEST 2.0

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- External hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



162



597

980



30229 CREW FLEECE JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
70

WEIGHT (G):
540

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- High collar for comfort
- HH® printed logo
- bluesign® material

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



162



597

980



34142 CREW SWEATSHIRT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
71

WEIGHT (G):
690

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- French Terry Cotton
- Crew Neck Sweater
- Bottom hem and sleeve rib
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:

597 NAVY



597



54233 CREWLINE POLO

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G): 105

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- TACTEL®
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and sleeve cuffs
- Side split
- Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique 195gm²
- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 50 to shield you in strong sun exposure
- bluesign® product



001



597

50982 RIFTLINE POLO

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 250

FITTING:
Relaxed

FABRIC:
: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
002 WHITE, 598 NAVY

FEATURES:

- TACTEL®
- Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique 195gm²
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and sleeve cuffs
- Side split
- bluesign® product



002



598

34004 CREW POLO

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 260

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY,
598 WHITE NSF, 980
EBONY

FEATURES:

- Cotton pique
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve
- Organic Cotton



001



597



598



980

33995 CREW T-SHIRT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 205

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck T-shirt
- HH® Sleeve logo
- European Made
- Organic Cotton



001



597

33996 HH QD CARGO PANT

SIZE:
28,30,32,33,34,36,38

CB/INSEAM CM:
85

WEIGHT (G):
262

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Quick Dry Ripstop
- Cargo pockets
- Hand Pockets
- Back pockets
- Zip Fly
- Snap and Hook Button
- HH® logo
- Hanger loop
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



597



980

54154 HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11

SIZE:
28,30,32,33,34,36,38

CB/INSEAM CM:
28

WEIGHT (G):
262

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Durable quick-dry stretch rip stop polyamide
- Zip fly with single flat button waist closure for minimum bulk
- Mesh-lined pockets
- Slant hip pockets
- Secure back pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Gusset crotch for freedom of movement
- Belt loops
- Printed HH® logo on thigh pocket flap
- UPF 40+
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY



597



980

MIDLAYER



49415 ODIN POWER STRETCH PRO HOODIE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 480

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• Polartec® Power Stretch Pro Fabric
• bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 56% Polyester,
34% Polyamide, 10%
Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO



49416 ODIN POWER STRETCH 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 370

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• Polartec® Power Stretch Fabric
• bluesign® product
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 84% Polyester
(Recycled), 16%
Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



49420 ELEVATION SHIELD FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74.5 WEIGHT (G): 470

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• PFC Free DWR
• 4-way stretch weather protection

FABRIC:
Shell: 90% Polyester,
10% Elastane

COLOR:
625 BLUE FOG, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 991
BLACK



49450 LIFA MERINO MIDLAYER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 415

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• LIFA® MERINO
• 2-layer construction
• 100% Merino wool exterior
• Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
• Non-itch fabric
• ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 65%
Merino Wool, 35%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



49452 ALPHA ZERO FLEECE JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Slick Face Fleece Fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content
- Zero Waste Design Thinking applied in the pattern of the style to minimize fabric waste.

FABRIC:

Shell: 95% Polyester (Recycled), 5% Elastane

COLOR:

328 CLOUDBERRY, 584 OCEAN, 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY NSF, 990 BLACK



328



584



597



598



990



49451 ALPHA ZERO 1/2 ZIP FLEECE JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Slick Face Fleece Fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Recycled Content
- Zero Waste Design Thinking applied in the pattern of the style to minimize fabric waste.

FABRIC:

Shell: 95% Polyester (Recycled), 5% Elastane

COLOR:

328 CLOUDBERRY, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



328



584



990



49460 PANORAMA PILE BLOCK JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- High collar for comfort
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

047 SNOW, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY



047



495



597



49461 PANORAMA PILE VEST

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- High collar for comfort
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

047 SNOW, 597 NAVY



047



597



49434 PANORAMA PILE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 700

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:
• YKK® VISLON®
• Hand pockets
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO



495



597



755



49422 POWDREAMER MIDLAYER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74.5 WEIGHT (G): 430

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• S.Café®
• bluesign® product
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990
BLACK



486



755



990



49427 SWIFT MIDLAYER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 405

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• S.Café®
• bluesign® product
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 597
NAVY, 990 BLACK



486



597



990



49429 VARDE FLEECE JACKET 2.0

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: CB: 75 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• Polartec® Thermal® Pro™
• bluesign® product
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
77% Polyester
(Recycled), 23%
Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 625 BLUE
FOG, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO, 853 GREY
FOG



597



625



755



853



49430 VARDE 1/2 ZIP 2.0

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
CB: 75

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • Polartec® Thermal® Pro™
 • bluesign® product
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
77% Polyester
(Recycled), 23% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 625 BLUE
FOG, 853 GREY FOG



49463 VARDE FLEECE VEST

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • Polartec® Thermal® Pro™
 • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • Anti-chafe chin guard
 • bluesign® product
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
77% Polyester
(Recycled), 23% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO



49454 DAYBREAKER BLOCK JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • Polartec®
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Micro Fleece Fabric
 • Hybrid construction
 • Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
 • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • Anti-chafe chin guard
 • High protective collar
 • bluesign® product
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 486
MALACHITE, 597 NAVY,
625 BLUE FOG



51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
74 289.78

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • Polartec®
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Full YKK® coil zip front opening
 • YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
 • Flatlock seams for low bulk
 • HH® logo embroidery at the chest
 • bluesign® product
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
162 RED, 328
CLODBERRY, 486
MALACHITE, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
598 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK



50844 DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 74
WEIGHT (G): 249.78

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 (Recycled)

COLOR:
 162 RED, 328
 CLODBERRY, 486
 MALACHITE, 495
 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 599 NAVY, 606 DEEP
 FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® coil 1/2 zip front opening
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



162



606

990



328

486

495

599



51831 DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 210

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 (Recycled)

COLOR:
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® embroidery
- Hand pockets with ventilation mesh
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



990



51893 DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 76
WEIGHT (G): 160G/M2

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 (Recycled)

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990
 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- Kangaroo pocket
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- Embossed HH® logo
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



495



606

990



51742 DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G): 160G/M2

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 (Recycled)

COLOR:
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- Elasticated waist
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



990



51879 NIGHTFALL FLEECE JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 74
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Full YKK® coil zip front opening
 - YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
 - Flatlock seams for low bulk

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



606



990

51880 NIGHTFALL PULLOVER JACKET

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

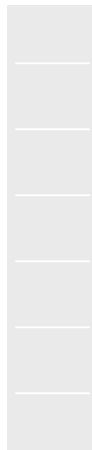
CB/INSEAM CM: 74
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Flatlock seams for low bulk

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



606



990

BASE LAYER



H1 PRO

49355 UNISEX H1 PRO PROTECTIVE TOP

SIZE: 2XS,XS,S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 66 **WEIGHT (G):** 535

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless
• Protective pads
• High collar for comfort

FABRIC:
Shell
72% Polypropylene
20% Polyamide
8% Elastane
Shell 2
100% Polyurethane
Backing
100% Polyamide
Coating
100% Polyurethane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

49356 UNISEX H1 PRO PROTECTIVE PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 80 **WEIGHT (G):** 363

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless
• Protective pads
• High collar for comfort

FABRIC:
Shell
72% Polypropylene
20% Polyamide
8% Elastane
Shell 2
100% Polyurethane
Backing
100% Polyamide
Coating
100% Polyurethane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

49475 UNISEX H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS RACE TOP

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless
• High collar for comfort

FABRIC:
Shell: 60% Polypropylene,
33% Polyamide,
5% Elastane, 2% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 598 NAVY
NSF, 990 BLACK



597



598



990

49476 UNISEX H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS 3/4 RACE PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 60%
Polypropylene,
33% Polyamide,
5% Elastane, 2%
Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990

49477 UNISEX H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS MERINO RACE TOP

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• LIFA® MERINO
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 48%
Merino Wool, 25%
Polypropylene,
24% Polyamide, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 598 NAVY
NSF, 990 BLACK



597



598



990

49480 UNISEX H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS MERINO 3/4 RACE PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• LIFA® MERINO
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 48%
Merino Wool, 25%
Polypropylene,
24% Polyamide, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990

49335 H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
71 116

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 50% Wool,
25% Polyamide, 22%
Polypropylene, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

49336 H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
62

WEIGHT (G):
128

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 50% Wool,
25% Polyamide, 22%
Polypropylene, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



49364 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• LIFA® MERINO
• 2-layer construction
• 100% Merino wool exterior
• Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
• Non-itch fabric
• ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY,
486 MALACHITE, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
598 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 625 BLUE FOG,
755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO,
990 BLACK



328



625



755



990



486



495



598



606



49363 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• LIFA® MERINO
• 2-layer construction
• 100% Merino wool exterior
• Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
• Non-itch fabric
• ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
598 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK



328



495



598



606



990



49362 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
330

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:

Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
598 NAVY, 990 BLACK



495



598



990



49366 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
80

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:

Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
598 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK



495



598



606



990



49367 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
49

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

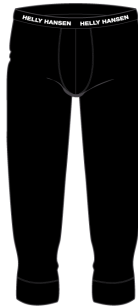
- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:

Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:

990 BLACK



990



49370 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW

SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
280

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:

Shell: 70%
Merino Wool, 30%
Polypropylene

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
598 NAVY, 625 BLUE
FOG, 990 BLACK



495



598



625



990



49369 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
235

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 1/2 Zip construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:

Shell: 70%
Merino Wool, 30%
Polypropylene

COLOR:

598 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK



49371 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT



SIZE:
S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
80

WEIGHT (G):
275

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:

Shell: 70%
Merino Wool, 30%
Polypropylene

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 990 BLACK



LIFA® MAX

49396 LIFA MAX CREW

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 230G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Lifa Max
- Brushed interior
- Lightweight insulation
- Solution Dyed



990



49395 LIFA MAX 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 230G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Lifa Max
- Brushed interior
- Lightweight insulation
- Solution Dyed



990



49397 LIFA MAX PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G): 230G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Lifa Max
- Brushed interior
- Lightweight insulation
- Solution Dyed



990



LIFA® ACTIVE

49389 LIFA ACTIVE CREW

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 130G/M2

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - 2-layer construction
 - Excellent moisture management properties
 - bluesign® product

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 598 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



495



598



606



990

49412 LIFA ACTIVE STRIPE CREW

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 245

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - bluesign® product

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 162 RED, 328 CLODBERRY, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



162



328



597



990

49388 LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 130G/M2

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - 2-layer construction
 - Excellent moisture management properties
 - bluesign® product
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



495



584



990



bluesign®

49390 LIFA ACTIVE PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G): 130G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFA® ACTIVE
- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



495



597



606



990



48800 HH LIFA STRIPE CREW

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 74 WEIGHT (G): 90

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 998 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFA®
- Lightweight insulation
- Flatlock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- bluesign® product



998



48305 HH LIFA PANT

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 75 WEIGHT (G): 5

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFA®
- Lightweight insulation
- Elastic waist band for great fit and freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for max comfort
- bluesign® product



990



48676 HH COMFORT LIGHT SET

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77/82 WEIGHT (G): 125G/M2

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- LIFA®
- Lightweight insulation
- 100% LIFA®
- Natural stretch fabric
- Solution Dyed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



48353 HH LIFA MERINO BOXER

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 13 WEIGHT (G): 13

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- Flatlock seams
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



48354 HH LIFA MERINO BOXER WINDBLOCK

SIZE: S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 13 WEIGHT (G): 13

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990







 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS

WOMEN'S



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

SKI



HOD



65882 W COURCHEVEL STRETCH SUIT



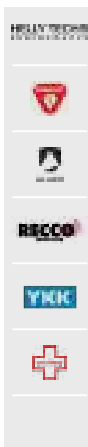
SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 89% Polyamide (Recycled), 11% Elastane - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled)
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 597 NAVY

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - Allied Feather & Down®
 - PrimaLoft® Gold Cross Core
 - Reinforcement on bottom leg
 - Removable belt
 - Inside stash pockets
 - Detachable hood
 - Adjustable hood
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Fully seam sealed
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Wrist gaiters
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
 - Recycled Content
 - PFC-Free



597

65883 W CORTINA INSULATED JACKET



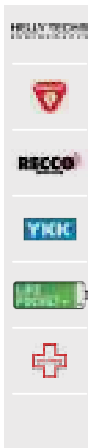
SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 69 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 89% Polyamide (Recycled), 11% Elastane - Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled)
- Insulation: 100% Polyester - Insulation hood: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation hood: 50% Duck Down, 50% Polyester

COLOR: 047 SNOW, 597 NAVY

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - PrimaLoft® Thermoplume Cross Core
 - Removable belt
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Inside stash pockets
 - Reinforcement fabric on shoulders
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Adjustable hood
 - Detachable hood
 - Wrist gaiters
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - Recycled Content
 - PFC-Free



047



597

65884 W COURCHEVEL PUFFY JACKET



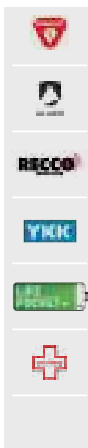
SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 61 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:**
- LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - Allied Feather & Down®
 - Inside stash pockets
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Wrist gaiters
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - PFC-Free



597



990

65885 W ST. MORITZ INFINITY JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 68
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - LIFE INFINITY™
 - LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft® Aerogel insulation
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - PrimaLoft® Gold Cross Core
 - PrimaLoft® Thermoplume Cross Core
 - Adjustable powderskirt and hood
 - Inside stash pockets
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Detachable hood
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Ski FREE Program
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - PFC-Free
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane - Shell
2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining:
100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining
2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation
body: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Polyester - Insulation
hood: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 597 NAVY,
598 NAVY NSF, 990
BLACK



047



597



598



990



65902 W SUN VALLEY WOOL JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 85.4
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFE POCKET +™
 - LIFE POCKET™
 - PrimaLoft® Gold Cross Core
 - Removable belt
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Inner chest pocket with zipper
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: - Insulation:
90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Polyester

COLOR:
706 ALUMINUM



706



65887 W COURCHEVEL STRETCH BIB PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - Reinforcement on bottom leg
 - Adjustable elastic suspenders
 - Softshell fabric with membrane
 - Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 76% Polyamide, 24% Elastane - Lining
2: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 597 NAVY



047



597



65888 W ST. MORITZ INSULATED PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

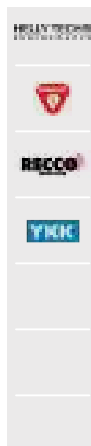
CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 - PrimaLoft® Gold Cross Core
 - Reinforcement on bottom leg
 - Adjustable waist
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Recycled Content
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 89% Polyamide (Recycled), 11% Elastane - Lining:
100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 90% Polyester (Recycled), 10% Polyester

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 990 BLACK



047



990



65886 W ST. MORITZ WOOL BASELAYER

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Chest print
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 70% Merino
Wool, 20% Silk, 10%
Cashmere

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 597 NAVY



047



597



65903 W ST. MORITZ KNITTED SWEATER

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 60
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Rib at bottom hem cuffs and collar
- Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
Shell: 65% Wool, 35%
Polyamide

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 597 NAVY,
598 NAVY NSF



047



597



598



BELOVED



65895 W NORA LONG INSULATED JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 84.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 702 ICED COFFEE, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Adjustable waist
- Detachable hood
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content



406



702



990

65896 W NORA LONG PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 63 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 702 ICED COFFEE, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Adjustable waist
- Detachable hood
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- PFC-Free



406



702



990

65897 W NORA SHORT PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 63 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 325 POPPY ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Adjustable waist
- Detachable hood
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- PFC-Free



047



325



495

65898 W NORA INSULATED JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 67
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Adjustable waist
- Detachable hood
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:

Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

406 JADE 2.0, 702 ICED COFFEE, 990 BLACK



406



702



990



65736 W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 78.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Belt loops
- YKK® zippers
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free
- OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC:

Shell: 87% Polyamide, 13% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane

COLOR:

001 WHITE, 325 POPPY ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



001



325



495



597



990



65794 W VERBIER INFINITY JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 67
WEIGHT (G): 905

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

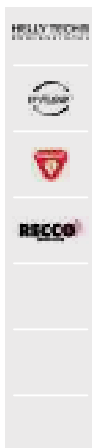
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H2FLOW™ AIR FORCE VENTILATION technology
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:

001 WHITE, 406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY



001



406



597



65890 W ALPHELIA INFINITY JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 66.5
WEIGHT (G):

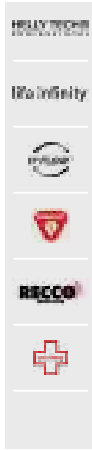
FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation body: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation sleeves: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- H2FLOW™ technology
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® AquaGuard®
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Chin guard
- Helmet compatible hood
- High protective collar
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Fully seam sealed
- Inside stash pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- PFC-Free



001



495



670



990

65732 W AVANTI JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G): 1020

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- 4-way stretch fabric
- H2Flow Technology
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Body_Down_blend_Sleeves_100g_Hood_100g
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Helmet compatible hood
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product



001



406



597



990

65889 W MOTIONISTA INFINITY JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Insulation body: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation sleeves: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY NSF, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Chin guard
- Fitted
- Fully seam sealed
- Goggle pocket
- Hand pockets
- Helmet compatible hood
- High protective collar
- Inner chest pocket
- Inside stash pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- No side seams for extra comfort
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- 2-layer construction
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- PFC-Free



495



597



598



625



990

65676 W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G): 778

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

COLOR:
048 SNOW, 406 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY TROOPER, 599 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Slick and slide shoulder panels for added comfort
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product



048



990



406



582



599



670

65837 W MONO MATERIAL POWDER SUIT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77 WEIGHT (G): 1360

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester -
 Shell 2: 52% Polyester,
 48% Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining: 100% Polyester
 - Insulation body: 80%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 20% Polyester -
 Insulation sleeves: 80%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 20% Polyester -
 Insulation hood: 70%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE



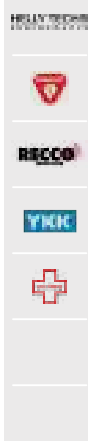
495

65909 W ALPHELIA JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 68

FITTING: Fitted
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • RECCO®
 • PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 • WKK® AquaGuard®
 • Adjustable cuffs
 • Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 • Chin guard
 • Detachable hood
 • High protective collar
 • 2-layer construction
 • 4-way stretch fabric
 • Adjustable hood with drawcord
 • Chest and hand pockets
 • Goggle pocket
 • Hand pockets
 • Lined for comfort
 • Tail drop
 • Wrist gaiters
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Inner chest pocket with zipper
 • Inside stash pockets
 • Mesh ventilation for added breathability
 • SKI FREE Program
 • Ski pass pocket
 • PFC-Free

COLOR:
 047 SNOW, 495
 DARKEST SPRUCE, 582
 BABY TROOPER, 990
 BLACK



047



495



582



990

65677 W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 72

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • LIFALOFT™
 • RECCO®
 • HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
 • 4-way stretch fabric
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • Waterproof; windproof and breathable
 • Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 • Helmet compatible hood
 • Detachable hood
 • Ski pass pocket
 • bluesign® product

COLOR:
 004 WHITE, 495
 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 625 BLUE FOG, 678
 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990
 BLACK



004



495



625



678



990

65795 W MOTIONISTA 3L SHELL JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 730

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • RECCO®
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Lining: 100%
 Polyester

COLOR:
 047 SNOW, 495
 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 597 NAVY



047



495



597

65799 W BLUEBIRD 3-IN-1 JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 98 WEIGHT (G): 1274

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Lining: 100% Polyamide - Shell
 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation
 body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY
 NSF, 990 BLACK



495



597

598

990



65891 W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G): 65

FITTING: Fitted
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 • YKK® METALUXE®
 • 2-layer construction
 • 2-way stretch fabric
 • Adjustable cuffs
 • Adjustable drawcord on hem
 • Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 • Chest and hand pockets
 • Chin guard
 • Detachable faux fur
 • Fitted
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Goggle pocket
 • Helmet compatible hood
 • High protective collar
 • Inside stash pockets
 • Lined for comfort
 • SKI FREE Program
 • Ski pass pocket
 • Tail drop
 • Wrist gaiters
 • Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
 • bluesign® material
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining
 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation:
 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation
 sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



495



597



990



65905 W SNOWBIRD 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 77.5 WEIGHT (G): 77.5

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • LIFE POCKET™
 • e.dye® solution dyed lining
 • PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Adjustable waist with drawcord
 • Detachable faux fur
 • Detachable hood
 • Elastic cuffs
 • Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 • 2-layer construction
 • Brushed fleece inside collar
 • Adjustable hood with drawcord
 • Chest and hand pockets
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Goggle pocket
 • Inner chest pocket
 • Inside stash pockets
 • Lined for comfort
 • Mesh ventilation for added breathability
 • SKI FREE Program
 • Ski pass pocket
 • Tail drop
 • Wrist gaiters
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Faux fur: 100% Modacrylic - Insulation:
 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation sleeves: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 001 WHITE, 495 DARKEST
 SPRUCE, 606 DEEP
 FJORD, 755 TRIPLE
 ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



001



495



606



755



990



65690 W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 71 WEIGHT (G): 890

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • RECCO®
 • Waterproof; windproof and breathable
 • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 • Helmet compatible hood
 • Ski pass pocket
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 004 WHITE, 495
 DARKEST SPRUCE, 598
 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG,
 670 AMETHYST, 990
 BLACK



004



990



495



598



625



670



65908 W EDGE 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G):

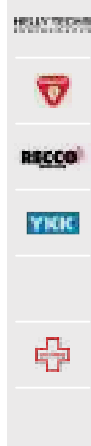
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining
2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining
2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Insulation:
60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled) -
Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY TROOPER, 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFE POCKET™
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- RECCO®
- 2-layer construction
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Chest and hand pockets
- Chin guard
- Fully seam sealed
- Goggle pocket
- High protective collar
- Inside stash pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Wrist gaiters
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



406



582



597



670



65735 W SNOWPLAY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 70 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell
2: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
048 SNOW, 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



048



597



670



990



65892 W ALPINE INSULATED JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 70 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell
2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) -
Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Chin guard
- Hand pockets
- High collar for comfort
- Lined for comfort
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- Critically taped
- Inner chest pocket
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- 2-way stretch fabric
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



406



597



670



65802 W EDGE KNITTED SWEATER

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 59 WEIGHT (G): 590

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 65% Merino Wool, 35% Polyamide

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 949 GREY MELANGE

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Rib at bottom hem cuffs and collar
- Responsible Wool Standard



047



495



949



65906 W APHELIA 2.0 PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80.5 WEIGHT (G):

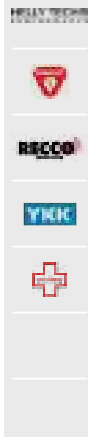
FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane - Shell 2: 88% Polyester, 12% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Fitted
- Front fly with button closure
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets
- Lined for comfort
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- SKI FREE Program
- Belt loops
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



001



406



597



670



990

65737 W AVANTI STRETCH PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 76% Polyamide, 24% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane

COLOR:
048 SNOW, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- PFC-Free



048



597



990

65800 W LEGENDARY INSULATED BIB PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G): 684

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



001



495



597



990

65683 W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G): 520

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 406 JADE 2.0, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- Adjustable waist
- Belt loops
- bluesign® product



001



625



670



990



341



406



495



597

65708 W HIGHSPIRITS INSULATED BIB PANT

SIZE: 3XS-6XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81 WEIGHT (G): 691

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 325 POPPY ORANGE, 406 JADE 2.0



325



406



65736 W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78.5 WEIGHT (G): 78.5

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • Articulated knees for optimal mobility
 • Belt loops
 • YKK® zippers
 • Recycled Content
 • PFC-Free
 • OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC: Shell: 87% Polyamide, 13% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 325 POPPY ORANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



001



325



495



597



990



65894 W ALPINE INSULATED PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G): 80

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • e.dye® solution dyed lining
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • 2-layer construction
 • 2-way stretch fabric
 • Adjustable waist
 • Articulated knees for optimal mobility
 • Belt loops
 • Boot gaiters with gripper
 • Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Hand pockets
 • Lined for comfort
 • Reinforcement on bottom leg
 • SKI FREE Program
 • Regular Fit
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE



495



597



678



65710 W BLIZZARD INSULATED PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 80 WEIGHT (G): 80

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Insulation:

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



001



495



670



990



ULLR

65803 W ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 78 **WEIGHT (G):** 670

FITTING:
Relaxed

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY PRO™
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - RECCO®
 - Solution Dyed
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



606



990

65804 W AURORA INFINITY SHELL JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 78 **WEIGHT (G):** 650

FITTING:
Relaxed

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY™
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - RECCO®
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 670 AMETHYST



406



670

65805 W POWDERQUEEN INFINITY JACKET



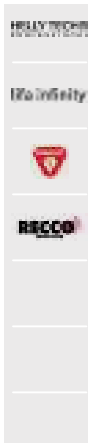
SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 76.5 **WEIGHT (G):** 830

FITTING:
Relaxed

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 - LIFA INFINITY™
 - PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
 - RECCO®
 - Recycled Content
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG, 682 CRUSHED GRAPE CAMO



495



625



682

65753 W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 76.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Melange Ripstop fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
[Recycled] - Insulation body: 80% Polyester
(Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

406 JADE 2.0
MELANGE, 606 DEEP FJORD MELANGE,
678 CRUSHED GRAPE MELANGE

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL



RECCO®



406



606



678



65806 W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT 2.0 JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 79.5
WEIGHT (G): 1135

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFALOFT™
- RECCO®
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation body: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation hood: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

406 JADE 2.0, 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL

RECCO®



406



625



670



65701 W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 78.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- RECCO®
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Under arm ventilation zippers
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Ski pass pocket
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE,
682 CRUSHED GRAPE CAMO

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL

RECCO®



495



625



678



682



65760 W POWSHOT JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 78
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:

406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP FJORD,
678 CRUSHED GRAPE

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



406



606



678



65834 W ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL BIB PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81

WEIGHT (G):
610

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD

Lifa Infinity pro

RECCO



606

65807 W AURORA INFINITY SHELL PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81.5

WEIGHT (G):
510

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- RECCO®
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
678 CRUSHED GRAPE

HELLY TECH

Lifa Infinity

RECCO



495



678

65643 W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable waist with fastener
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 683
CRUSHED GRAPE
CAMO, 983 SLATE

HELLY TECH

RECCO



495



625



683



983

65754 W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
82

WEIGHT (G):
540

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- Dual hand pockets
- Adjustable waist
- Belt loops
- YKK® zippers
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
247 NEON CORAL, 406
JADE 2.0, 625 BLUE
FOG, 670 AMETHYST,
682 CRUSHED GRAPE
CAMO, 990 BLACK

HELLY TECH

RECCO

YKK



247



990



406



625



670



682

LIFALOFT™

65808 W LIFALOFT AIR HOODED INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 68.5 **WEIGHT (G):** 380

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • LIFALOFTAIR™
 • Pertex® Quantum AIR
 • OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide
 - Insulation: 58% Polypropylene, 42% Polyester

COLOR:
 606 DEEP FJORD, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK

lifaft



606



678



990

65626 W LIFALOFT HOODED INS JKT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 68.5 **WEIGHT (G):** 380

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • LIFALOFT™
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
 • Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 • Hand pockets with brushed lining
 • YKK® zip closure
 • Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 670 AMETHYST, 991 BLACK MATTE

lifaft

YKK



406



670



991

65625 W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 68.5 **WEIGHT (G):** 290

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • LIFALOFT™
 • LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
 • Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • Hand pockets with brushed lining
 • YKK® zip closure
 • Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
 • HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest
 • bluesign® product

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 582 BABY TROOPER, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

lifaft

YKK



495



582



670



990

65627 W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
66

WEIGHT (G):
298

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
50% Polyamide, 41%
Polyester, 9% Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
606 DEEP FJORD, 991
BLACK MATTE

FEATURES:

- LIFALOFT™
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hybrid construction
- Quilted LIFALOFT™ panels with knitted slick face fleece at lower sleeve, side panels and lower front and back
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- YKK® zip closure
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



495



606



991



65703 W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
44

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFALOFT™
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC Free DWR
- Full side zipper for easy on and off
- Back pocket
- Stretch panels for optimized fit
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



991



MOUNTAIN





ODIN

63068 W ODIN INFINITY INSULATED JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 71.5
WEIGHT (G): 662

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- LIFALOFT™
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polypropylene
 - Lining: 100% Polyamide -
 Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 457 INFINITY GREEN,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



457



606



990

63077 W ODIN MOUNTAIN INFINITY 3L SHELL JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 71.50
WEIGHT (G): 515

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
 457 INFINITY GREEN,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



457



606



990

62749 W ODIN 9 WORLDS INFINITY SHELL JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69.5
WEIGHT (G): 580

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:
 457 INFINITY GREEN,
 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



457



606



990

63091 W ODIN 1 WORLD INFINITY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 70 WEIGHT (G): 360

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- RECCO®
- PFC-Free



495



625



62956 W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 69.50 WEIGHT (G): 612

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 162 RED, 406 JADE 2.0, 625 BLUE FOG, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- RECCO®
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Helmet and backpack compatible design
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



406



625



755



990



63122 W ODIN INFINITY BELAY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73.30 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation front body: 100% Polyester - Insulation back body: 50% Polypropylene, 50% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR: 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFA INFINITY™
- PrimaLoft® GOLD
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Flat brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



606



990



63125 W ODIN LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 71.50 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Insulation front body: 100% Polyester - Insulation back body: 50% Polypropylene, 50% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation hood: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Snug fit hood
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Packable product
- Elastic cuffs
- High collar for comfort
- Lightweight insulation
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Tail drop
- HH® printed logo
- Recycled Content



495



625



990



62832 W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
69

WEIGHT (G):
450

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® GOLD Active+
- 1L lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way full stretch fabric
- Primaloft® Gold Active+ 80g Insulation
- Stretch lining
- Full inner front placket
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
- Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%

Polyamide - Shell

2: 50% Polyamide,

41% Polyester, 9%

Elastane - Lining:

86% Polyester, 14%

Elastane - Insulation:

55% Polyester

(Recycled), 45%

Polyester

COLOR:

406 JADE 2.0, 584

OCEAN, 755 TRIPLE

ESPRESSO, 991 BLACK



406



584



755



991

63093 W ODIN PRO SHIELD FLEECE JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
72

WEIGHT (G):
545

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- RECCO®
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 53% Polyester,

40% Polyamide, 7%

Elastane

COLOR:

406 JADE 2.0, 990

BLACK



406



990

63078 W ODIN MOUNTAIN INFINITY 3L SHELL BIB PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):
500

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY PRO™
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%

Polypropylene - Shell

2: 91% Polyamide, 9%

Elastane

COLOR:

606 DEEP FJORD, 990

BLACK



606



990

63004 W ODIN 9 WORLDS INFINITY SHELL PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
82

WEIGHT (G):
535

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFA INFINITY™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- RECCO®
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR:

991 BLACK



991

63092 W ODIN MUNINN 2.0 PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
80

WEIGHT (G):
572

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• RECCO®
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 91% Polyamide,
9% Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 990
BLACK



495



625



990





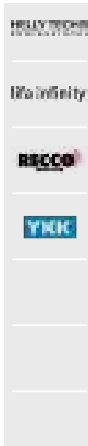
63057 W VERGLAS INFINITY SHELL JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 69.50 **WEIGHT (G):** 540

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • LIFA INFINITY™
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • RECCO®
 • Recycled Content
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester
COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK



406



678



990

63126 W VERGLAS BC JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 71.90 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • YKK® AquaGuard®
 • YKK® VISLON® AquaGuard®
 • YKK® - 2-way zipper
 • RECCO®
 • Wind resistant and Water repellent
 • 2 way stretch
 • Hood with adjustment cords
 • 3-layer construction
 • Brushed tricot inside collar
 • Full inner front placket
 • High collar for comfort
 • Inside stash pockets
 • Internal mesh pocket
 • Adjustable cuff with fastener
 • Adjustable hood and hem
 • Detachable and adjustable suspenders
 • Helmet compatible hood
 • Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • Fully seam sealed
 • Mechanical ventilation zippers
 • Tail drop
 • Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 • Chin guard
 • Flat brim
 • Recycled Content
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 : 76% Polyamide, 24% Elastane
COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST



406



625



670

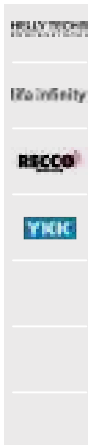
63058 W VERGLAS INFINITY SHELL PANT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 82 **WEIGHT (G):** 495

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • LIFA INFINITY™
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • RECCO®
 • Recycled Content
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 54% Polyester (Recycled), 46% Polyester
COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK



495



990

62757 W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72,50
WEIGHT (G): 510

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell:
 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



406



606



990



63094 W VERGLAS MICRO SHELL JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G): 200

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB, 990 BLACK



341



990



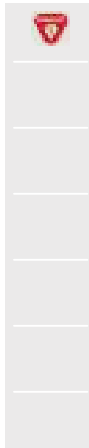
63069 W VERGLAS POLAR DOWN JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69
WEIGHT (G): 700

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER
 • PFC-Free
 • RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining:
 100% Polyamide - Insulation:
 90% Goose down, 10% Goose feather - Insulation
 hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



406



670



990



63025 W VERGLAS GLACIER DOWN JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69
WEIGHT (G): 550

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • PrimaLoft® SILVER
 • Adjustable hood
 • Two front hand pockets
 • YKK® zippers
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free
 • RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining:
 100% Polyamide - Insulation:
 85% Goose down, 15% Goose feather - Insulation
 hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK



406



678



990



63029 W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 90
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- PrimaLoft® SILVER
 - C6 DWR
 - YKK® zippers
 - Two front hand pockets
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% Goose down, 15% Goose feather - Insulation hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK



495



990

63027 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- PrimaLoft® SILVER
 - C6 DWR
 - YKK® zippers
 - Two front hand pockets
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% Goose down, 15% Goose feather

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



406



606



990

63026 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- PrimaLoft® SILVER
 - Hybrid construction
 - C6 DWR
 - YKK® zippers
 - Two front hand pockets
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell 2: 50% Polyamide, 41% Polyester, 9% Elastane - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% Goose down, 15% Goose feather - Insulation hood: 70% Polyester (Recycled), 30% Polyester

COLOR:
 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST, 991 BLACK



625



670



991

63028 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

- FEATURES:**
- PrimaLoft® SILVER
 - C6 DWR
 - YKK® zippers
 - Two front hand pockets
 - bluesign® product
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 85% Goose down, 15% Goose feather

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



406



606



990

63127 W VERGLAS BC BIB PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G):

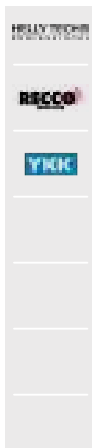
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: : 76% Polyamide, 24% Elastane

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 584 OCEAN, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® AquaGuard®
- RECCO®
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- 2 way stretch
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Detachable and adjustable suspenders
- Elastic waist
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- Durable reinforced insteps
- Ventilation openings for added breathability
- Bib construction with large pocket on front chest
- Thigh pocket
- 3-layer construction
- Drop seat construction
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free



406



584



980



63021 W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G): 400

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: : 100% Polyamide

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- C6 DWR
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable waist
- Designed to provide additional protection for inclement weather on a multitude of adventures
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990



63022 W VERGLAS TUR PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81.50 WEIGHT (G): 572

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 67% Cotton, 33% Polyester - Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 421 LAV GREEN, 591 TROOPER, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- RECCO®
- PFC-Free



406



421



591



980



63023 W VEIR TUR PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81.50 WEIGHT (G): 512

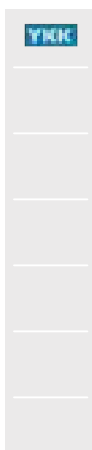
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 67% Cotton, 33% Polyester - Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 421 LAV GREEN, 591 TROOPER, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PFC-Free



406



421



591



980



62794 W VANDRE TUR PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81,50

WEIGHT (G):
460

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 40 to shield you in extended, moderate sun exposure
- PFC-Free
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC:

Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Organic Cotton - Shell
2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
656 SPARROW GREY,
980 EBONY



495



656



980



63053 W BRONA SOFTSHELL PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81

WEIGHT (G):
310

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 93% Polyamide,
7% Elastane

COLOR:

576 DEEP STEEL, 980
EBONY



576



980



63137 W VERGLAS WARM TIGHTS

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
63

WEIGHT (G):
63

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- HH® printed logo
- 4 way stretch
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Back pocket with fastener closure
- Fitted
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:

: 88% Polyester (Recycled), 12% Elastane

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
990 BLACK



495



990



62964 W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
65

WEIGHT (G):
200

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Super soft 205g fabric with elastane
- Flat drawcord adjustment in hood
- Wicking properties

FABRIC:

Shell: 49% Polyamide,
45% Polyester, 6% Elastane

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
692 DUSTY SYRIN, 853
GREY FOG



495



692



853

62965 W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G): 200

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Super soft 205g fabric with elastane
• YKK® front zipper
• bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 49% Polyamide,
45% Polyester, 6%
Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
692 DUSTY SYRIN, 853
GREY FOG MELANGE



495



692



853



63098 W RAPIDE LIFALOFT AIR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 69.50 WEIGHT (G): 295

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:
• LIFALOFT™

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 58%
Polypropylene, 42%
Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO



406



678



755

63049 W RASK LIGHT SOFTSHELL PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81.5 WEIGHT (G): 360

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:
• bluesign® product
• PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 93% Polyamide,
7% Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



62787 W RAPIDE WINDBREAKER JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 71
WEIGHT (G): 165

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content

FABRIC: Shell: 52% Polyamide, 48% Polyamide (Recycled)

COLOR: 341 HONEYCOMB, 606 DEEP FJORD



341



606

48541 W 7/8 CONSTRUCTED LEGGING

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 61.5
WEIGHT (G): 230

FITTING: Fitted
FEATURES:

- Double Pique Training Fabric
- Concealed Pocket Bag at Front Waist
- Side Pocket At Right Leg

FABRIC: Shell: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane - Shell 2: 90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK



495



990

48530 W LIFA TECH LITE HOODIE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 59
WEIGHT (G): 400

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- LIFA® Active Training Fabric
- Front Kangaroo Pocket
- Adjustable Hood
- HH® Logo On Front

FABRIC: Shell: 83% Polyester, 17% Polypropylene

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 990 BLACK



406



990



63131 W BANFF INSULATED JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 73.50 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Regular **FEATURES:**
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation body: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation sleeves: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB,
 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



341



625



670



990

63132 W BANFF SHELL JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 73.50 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Regular **FEATURES:**
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB,
 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



341



625



670



990

62282 W LOKE JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 68 **WEIGHT (G):** 265

FITTING: Regular **FEATURES:**
 • HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 • 10000mm Waterproofness and 10000gm moisture vapor permeability
 • Exceptional performance featured fabric within a classic active outdoor design
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB, 406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP FJORD, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK



341



406



606



678



990

63073 W SIRDAL LONG INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 90 WEIGHT (G): 550

FITTING: Relaxed
 FEATURES:
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide
 - Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



670



990



62992 W SIRDAL HOODED INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 71 WEIGHT (G): 475

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • PFC Free DWR
 • Two front hand pockets
 • YKK® zippers
 • 30D Nylon Ripstop Down Proof Fabric
 • Clean Elastic Finish At Hood and Sleeve Ends
 • 2 Inner Dump Pockets
 • Recycled Ecoloft Air Sr Insulation, 550Fp
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



495



670



990



62994 W SIRDAL INSULATOR VEST

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 67 WEIGHT (G): 280

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Two front hand pockets
 • YKK® zippers
 • 30D Nylon Ripstop Down Proof Fabric
 • Recycled Ecoloft Air Sr Insulation, 550Fp
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

COLOR:
 990 BLACK



990



62988 W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68.50 WEIGHT (G): 500

FITTING: Regular
 FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Water resistant windproof and breathable
 • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
 • Hood with cord adjustments
 • Fleece backing
 • YKK® full front zip
 • Adjustable cuffs
 • YKK® zipped hand pockets
 • YKK® zipped chest pocket
 • Chin guard
 • bluesign® product
 • PFC-Free

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990



62925 W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68.50

WEIGHT (G):
426

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Water resistant windproof and breathable
- Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Chin guard
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 90% Polyester
(Recycled), 10%
Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597

990

62926 W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68.50

WEIGHT (G):
321

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Water resistant windproof and breathable
- Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Chin guard
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 90% Polyester
(Recycled), 10%
Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597

990

62266 W LOKE PANTS



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):
255

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 10000mm Waterproofness and 10000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



63135 W F2F STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Lightweight insulation
 - Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 - Elastic hem
 - bluesign® product
 - RDS Down
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 52% Polyamide, 48% Polyamide
[Recycled] - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 990 BLACK



406



990

63084 W ISFJORD DOWN VEST



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Insulation: 100% Polyester [Recycled]

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 980 EBONY



606



980

63072 W HYTTE MERINO SWEATER



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 60 WEIGHT (G): 465

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HH MERINO
 - Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
Shell: 65% Wool, 35% Polyamide

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG



495



625

63044 W LILLO LONG ZIP



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81 WEIGHT (G): 480

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Quilted polyester jersey fabric
- PFC Free DWR
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC: Shell: 63% Organic Cotton, 35% Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 980 EBONY



980

63133 W LILLO SWEATER



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 64 WEIGHT (G): 64

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Double entry hand pockets
- High collar for comfort
- Ribbed bottom hem
- Ribbed sleeve cuffs
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Front placket/storm flap
- Organic Cotton

FABRIC: Shell: 63% Organic Cotton, 35% Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG, 980 EBONY



495



625



980

63066 W RYES LONG FLEECE



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 89 WEIGHT (G): 485

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG



495



625

63071 W ORGANIC FLANNEL SHIRT DRESS



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 93 WEIGHT (G): 430

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Organic Cotton

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 584 OCEAN



495



584

62801 W LOKKA ORGANIC FLANNEL LS SHIRT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 69 WEIGHT (G): 220

FITTING: Regular FEATURES: • Organic Cotton

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP FJORD, 917 MELLOW GREY



406



606



917

62930 W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 69 WEIGHT (G): 369

FITTING: Regular FEATURES: • Organic Cotton

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR: 341 HONEYCOMB, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 625 BLUE FOG



341



495



625

62936 W F2F ORGANIC COTTON HOODIE



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G): 245

FITTING: Regular FEATURES: • Polyester / cotton mix jersey hoodie
• Fun and playful graphics
• Front kangaroo pocket

FABRIC: Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR: 341 HONEYCOMB MELANGE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE MELANGE, 625 BLUE FOG MELANGE, 855 GREY FOG MELANGE (Squamish), 856 GREY FOG MELANGE (Seattle), 981 EBONY MELANGE



341



495



625



855

62935 W F2F ORGANIC COTTON SWEATER



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G): 230

FITTING: Regular FEATURES: • Polyester / crew neck sweater
• Fun and playful graphics
• 1x1 rib at cuffs neck and bottom hem

FABRIC: Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 584 OCEAN, 981 EBONY MELANGE



406



584



981

63083 W SKOG RECYCLED GRAPHIC T-SHIRT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
65

WEIGHT (G):
110

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- S.Café®
- Recycled polyester fabric
- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 40 to shield you in extended, moderate sun exposure
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 96% Polyester (Recycled), 4% Elastane

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 341 HONEYCOMB MELANGE, 406 JADE 2.0 MELANGE, 584 OCEAN



047



341



406



584

63038 W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
81

WEIGHT (G):
272

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Warp stretch twill weave fabric
- Front hand pockets
- Back welt pockets
- Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh
- Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) of 50 to shield you in strong sun exposure
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

COLOR:
584 OCEAN, 980 EBONY



584



980

63039 W MYRA LEGGINGS

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68

WEIGHT (G):
220

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- Brushed Knit Legging Material
- Wide Elastic Yoga Waistband
- 2 Side Slit Pockets

FABRIC:
Shell: 89% Polyester, 11% Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE MELANGE, 990 BLACK MELANGE



495



990

NORD

HELLY HANSEN

62981 W NORD GRAPHIC PULLOVER HOODIE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 64,50
WEIGHT (G): 440

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Kangaroo pocket
- Adjustable hood with drawcord

FABRIC: Shell: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester
COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0 MELANGE, 599 NAVY, 951 GREY MELANGE



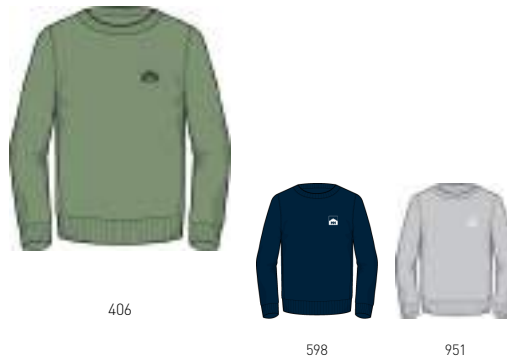
62982 W NORD GRAPHIC SWEATSHIRT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 64
WEIGHT (G): 400

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Crew neck style

FABRIC: Shell: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester
COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0 MELANGE, 598 NAVY, 951 GREY MELANGE



62985 W NORD GRAPHIC DROP T-SHIRT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69
WEIGHT (G): 150

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on left chest

FABRIC: Shell: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester
COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0 MELANGE, 599 NAVY, 951 GREY MELANGE, 951 GREY MELANGE



URBAN



ARCTIC PATROL



53812 W ARCTIC PATROL H2 FLOW PARKA



SIZE: CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
XS,S,M-XL

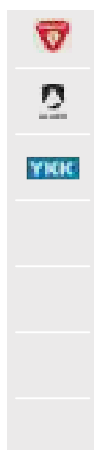
FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide -
Insulation: 80% Duck
Down, 20% Duck
Feather

COLOR:
300 PATROL ORANGE,
823 NIMBUS CLOUD,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- H2FLOW™ technology
- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Allied Feather & Down®
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Fold up reflective
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down



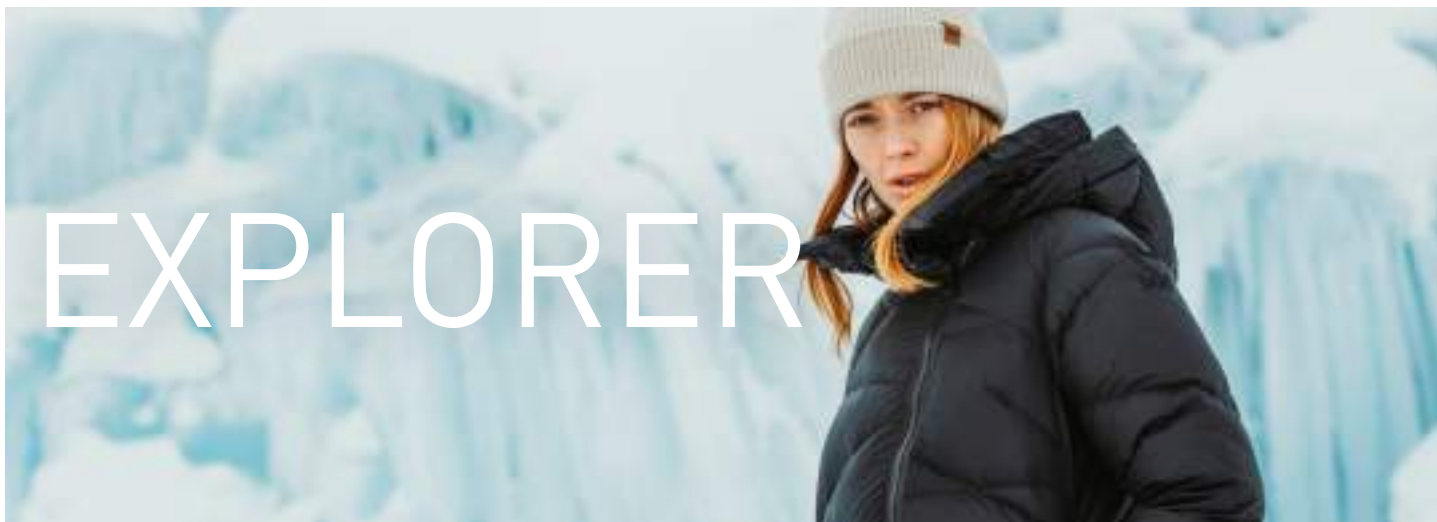
300



823



990



53619 W BOUVET DOWN PARKA



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 87 **WEIGHT (G):** 1400

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- RDS Down
- PFC-Free DWR
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Buttoned front placket
- Chest and hand pockets
- Fold up reflective
- HH® metal logo tab
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Detachable faux fur

FABRIC:
Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
823 NIMBUS CLOUD,
990 BLACK



823



990

53849 W VARANGER PARKA



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 92.5 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable waist
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- Regular Fit
- Chest pocket with snap button closure
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Fold up reflective
- Fully seam sealed
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Detachable faux fur
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Fur: 100% Modacrylic

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
990 BLACK

HELLY TECH®



431



990

53301 W TUNDRA DOWN COAT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 107 **WEIGHT (G):** 990

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PFC free water repellent treatment
- Two hand pockets with snap closure
- Adjustable hood and hem
- HH® metal logo tab
- bluesign® product
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:
482 BELUGA, 656 SPARROW GREY, 990 BLACK



482



656



990

53621 W MAUD PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 97 WEIGHT (G): 1336

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 444 SAGE, 584 OCEAN, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 200g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable hood
- Fold up reflective
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free



444



584



670



990



53813 W SENJA PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 93 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Faux fur: 100% Modacrylic - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 431 UTILITY GREEN, 597 NAVY, 670 GREY AMETHYST, 949 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Adjustable waist
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable hood
- Chest and hand pockets
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Fully seam sealed
- HH® metal logo tab
- PFC-Free



431



597



670



949



54429 W ADEN DOWN PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 90 cm WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 60% Duck Down, 40% Duck Feather

COLOR: 483 BELUGA, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Allied Feather & Down®
- HH® metal logo tab
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Detachable faux fur
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down



483



597



990



53624 W BLOSSOM PUFFY PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 88 WEIGHT (G): 1415

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled) - Shell-COPY: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 444 SAGE, 597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® metal logo tab
- Detachable faux fur
- Adjustable hood
- PFC-Free



444



597



692



990



53303 W MAYEN PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 93 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
162 RED, 431 UTILITY GREEN, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 133g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable hood
- Detachable faux fur
- Ribbed sleeve cuffs
- HH® metal logo tab
- Chest and hand pockets
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Fully seam sealed
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



162



431



597



990



53504 W ADEN WINTER PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 93 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Lining: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- 170g PrimaLoft Black Eco 80% recycled
- HH® logo on sleeve
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



597



990



53836 W BOYNE INS PARKA 2.0

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 90 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
584 OCEAN, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 100% Recycled
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Adjustable waist
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- 2-layer construction
- Regular Fit
- Multiple pockets
- Fold up reflective
- Fully seam sealed
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content



584



755



990



53686 W FRIDA INS PARKA

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN, 606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- 2-layer construction
- Chest and hand pockets
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



431



606



990



53815 W MAUD PILE JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 80
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
• Hand pockets
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
034 CREAM, 656
SPARROW GREY, 990
BLACK



034



656



990



ACTIVE

53515 W ASPIRE PUFFY PARKA

SIZE:
2XS,XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 84
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Relaxed

FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Synthetic blow-able insulation
• YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
• Fold up reflective
• HH® logo on hood
• Detachable hood
• Hand pockets with brushed lining
• Ribbed inside cuff
• Adjustable hood
• PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
325 POPPY ORANGE,
406 JADE 2.0, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 670 AMETHYST,
990 BLACK



325



406



606



670



990



53205 W ADORE PUFFY PARKA

SIZE:
2XS,XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 88
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Synthetic blow-able insulation
• PFC-Free Water repellent treatment
• HH® printed logo
• Fold up reflective
• Ribbed inside cuff
• Adjustable hood
• Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
• Hand pockets with brushed lining
• PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 431
UTILITY GREEN, 582
BABY TROOPER, 597
NAVY, 692 DUSTY
SYRIN, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO, 824
NIMBUS CLOUD, 990
BLACK



406



755



824



990



431



582



597



692



53612 W ACTIVE PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 66 WEIGHT (G): 915

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide
2: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
325 POPPY ORANGE,
582 BABY TROOPER,
670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 100g recycled synthetic blow-able insulation
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable hood
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free



325



582



670



990

53611 W REVERSIBLE PUFFER JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 56.5 WEIGHT (G): 680

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell: 100% Polyester
Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
316 MIAMI PEACH,
406 JADE 2.0, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Reversible design
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- PFC-Free



316



406



678

53512 W RIGGING COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 97 WEIGHT (G): 97

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 100g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Double entry hand pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® front zipper
- HH® logo on sleeve
- PFC-Free

HELLY TECH



597



990

53655 W ADORE INS RAIN COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 93 WEIGHT (G): 730

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Ribbed inside cuff
- Fold up reflective
- Adjustable hood
- HH® printed logo
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

HELLY TECH



431



597



990

53517 W ASPIRE RAIN COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 100 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Shell-COPY: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- Ribbed inside cuff
- PFC-Free



495



692



990



62395 W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86 cm WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 431 UTILITY GREEN, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY, 991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 100g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Quick dry lining
- Fixed hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- Bottom hem Cinch cord
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- PFC-Free



431



495



597



980



991



53889 W JUELL 3-IN-1 JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 66.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Inner garment: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Inner garment: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- CIS 3in1 System
- 80g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Fully seam sealed
- 2-layer construction
- 3-in-1 Component insulation system
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Detachable insulator jacket
- Elastic cuffs
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content



597



990



53876 W JUELL STORM JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 431 UTILITY GREEN, 606 DEEP FJORD, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood and hem
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- 2-layer construction
- Regular Fit
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC-Free



431



606



670



990



53841 W JUELL STORM PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 990 BLACK

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Fully seam sealed
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Side zipper for easy on and off
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



990

53101 W JUELL JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 66.5 WEIGHT (G): 410

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
100% Polyester
- Lining 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2:
100% Polyester

COLOR: 599 NAVY, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable hood and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- 2-layer construction
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- PFC-Free



599



678



990

62066 W SEVEN J JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 510

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyamide
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 582 BABY TROOPER, 598 NAVY, 992 BLACK

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Front storm flap
- YKK® front zipper
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Bottom hem Cinch cord
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



582



598



992

62381 W SEVEN J PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76 WEIGHT (G): 340

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 990 BLACK

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Elastic adjustable waist
- Bottom leg zip opening
- Articulated knees
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



990

20177 W PORTLAND RAIN JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 77
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable hood and hem
- HH® printed logo
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

COLOR:

990 BLACK



990



20178 W PORTLAND RAIN PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM: 78
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 2-layer construction
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable hem
- Elastic waist
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

COLOR:

990 BLACK



990



53839 W ADORE HOODIE DRESS

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Polyester/ Cotton Mix Jersey
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs

FABRIC:

Shell: 80% Organic
Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
823 NIMBUS CLOUD,
990 BLACK



495



823



990

53837 W ADORE HOODIE

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Polyester/ Cotton Mix Jersey
- No shoulder seams
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs

FABRIC:

Shell 2: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)
- Shell: 80% Cotton,
20% Polyester

COLOR:

325 POPPY ORANGE,
823 NIMBUS CLOUD,
990 BLACK



325



823



990

YKK

53838 W ADORE PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Elastic waist
- Elastic cuffs
- Loose fitted
- Hand pockets

FABRIC:
Shell 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
325 POPPY ORANGE,
823 NIMBUS CLOUD,
990 BLACK



325



823



990



53664 W URB PRO DOWN COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- Fold up reflective
- PFC-Free
- RDS Down

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:
917 MELLOW GREY,
990 BLACK



917



990



53314 W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® METALUXE®
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
598 NAVY, 990 BLACK



431



598



990



53514 W VICTORIA INS RAIN COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 96 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Lining: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
444 SAGE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- Adjustable hood
- Raised Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- PFC-Free



444



597



990

53247 W WELSEY II TRENCH

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 89 WEIGHT (G): 707

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining-COPY: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN, 599 NAVY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® METALUXE®
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Back yoke ventilation with mesh lining
- YKK® front zipper with double breasted snap button closure on front
- Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- Removable tie belt for customized fit
- HH® logo on sleeve
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



431



599

53846 W URBAN PRO INS RAINCOAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
444 SAGE, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Raised Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Elastic hem
- Elastic cuffs
- 2-layer construction
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Buttoned front placket
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Fold up reflective
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC-Free
- Recycled Content



444



584



990

62649 W ADEN INSULATED COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 85 cm WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Interior pocket
- Snap button sleeve adjustment
- YKK® quality zippers
- HH® logo on chest
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



001



597



670



990

53557 W VALKYRIE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 86 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 431 UTILITY GREEN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Partly elasticated cuffs
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

HELLY TECH

YKK



431



990



62648 W ADEN LONG COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL CB/INSEAM CM: 85 WEIGHT (G): 620

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® VISLON®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Snap button sleeve adjustment
- Quick dry lining
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

HELLY TECH

YKK



001



597



990



62650 W ADEN JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL,3XL,4XL,5XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73.5 WEIGHT (G): 540

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell-COPY: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Interior pocket
- Snap button sleeve adjustment
- Front plaque
- YKK® quality zippers
- HH® logo on chest
- Adjustable hem
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

HELLY TECH

YKK



597



990



62651 W ADEN PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G): 360

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Elastic waist
- YKK® quality zippers
- HH® outline logo
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

HELLY TECH

YKK



990



53652 W MONO MATERIAL INS RAIN COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 92 WEIGHT (G): 760

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 60g PrimaLoft® Black Eco 80% Recycled
- YKK® ZIPPER
- PFC-Free
- Mono Material

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:

431 UTILITY GREEN, 990 BLACK



431



990

53506 W MONO MATERIAL INSULATOR COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 91.5 WEIGHT (G): 680

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 100% recycled insulation
- HH® logo on sleeve
- PFC-Free
- Mono Material

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

431 UTILITY GREEN, 990 BLACK



431



990

53741 W HOODED MONO MATERIAL INSULATOR

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Inside stash pockets
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Mono Material
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

072 ROSE SMOKE, 421 LAV GREEN, 990 BLACK



072



421



990

53507 W MONO MATERIAL INSULATOR

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 59 WEIGHT (G): 455

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 100% recycled insulation
- HH® logo on sleeve
- PFC-Free
- Mono Material

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

431 UTILITY GREEN, 584 OCEAN, 991 BLACK



431



584



991

RED, WHITE, BLUE

53636 W RWB DOWN PARKA



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 96 WEIGHT (G): 1200

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
 - YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - Allied Feather & Down®
 - PFC-Free
 - RDS Down

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide
 - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining
 2: 100% Polyester
 - Insulation back body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:
 598 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD



598



823

53825 W RWB DOWN LIGHT PARKA



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
 - Allied Feather & Down®
 - YKK® VISLON®
 - High collar for comfort
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Ripstop Fabric
 - Tail drop
 - Regular Fit
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Adjustable hood with drawcord
 - Hand pockets with brushed lining
 - RDS Down
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:
 597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD



597



823

53638 W RWB DOWN JACKET



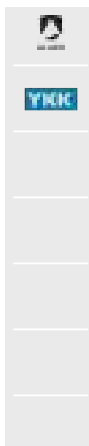
SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 62 WEIGHT (G): 540

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Drawstring adjustment inside hood
 - Elastic cuffs
 - Lightweight Fabric
 - Regular Fit
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Adjustable hood with drawcord
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - bluesign® product
 - RDS Down
 - PFC-Free

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining
 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather - Insulation back body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 598 NAVY, 824 NIMBUS CLOUD



598



824

53827 W RWB LIGHT DOWN JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Allied Feather & Down®
- YKK® VISLON®
- Ripstop Fabric
- Regular Fit
- Snug fit hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather

COLOR:

162 RED, 606 DEEP FJORD, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD



162



606



823



53878 W RWB PUFFY VEST

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):
CB:73.00

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Ripstop Fabric
- YKK VISLON®
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- High collar for comfort
- Tail drop
- Double entry hand pockets
- Chest pocket with YKK zipper
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD



597



823



53828 W RWB FLEECE HYBRID JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- High collar for comfort
- Elastic cuffs
- Stick Face Fleece Fabric
- Regular Fit
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic hem

FABRIC:

Lining: 100% Polyamide - Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:

606 DEEP FJORD, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD



606



823

53859 W RWB HOODIE

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

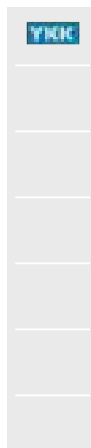
- YKK® VISLON®
- Polyester/ Cotton Mix Jersey
- Regular Fit
- No shoulder seams
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs

FABRIC:

Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 597 NAVY



162



597

53879 W RWB PANT 2.0

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

- FITTING:**
- FEATURES:**
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
 - HH® printed logo
 - Polyester/ Cotton Mix Jersey
 - Fitted
 - Hand pockets
 - Elastic waist

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic
Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
162 RED, 597 NAVY



162



597

HELOX



53252 W KIRKWALL II RAINCOAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

- FITTING:**
Fitted
- FABRIC:**
100% Polyurethane
- COLOR:**
344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 598 NAVY
- FEATURES:**
- bluesign approved product
 - Helox+® Technology
 - Removable Tie Belt For Customized Fit
 - Hand Pockets with Welded Flap and Snap Button Closure
 - Bottom Back Pleat For Extra Movement
 - Hanging Hood with Cord Adjustment
 - Adjustable Cuffs
 - Inside Helox+® Technology Print
 - PU Repair Kit Included
 - Printed HH® Logo On Hood



344



598



53251 W MOSS RAIN COAT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

- FITTING:**
Regular
- FABRIC:**
Shell: 100%
Polyurethane
- COLOR:**
344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 597 NAVY
- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Helox + technology
 - PU fabric construction
 - Fully wind and waterproof
 - Welded seams
 - Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort
 - Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front
 - Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure
 - Repair kit included
 - Printed HH® logo on hood
 - bluesign® product



YKK



344



597



53253 W MOSS JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 74.5
WEIGHT (G): 590

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyurethane

COLOR:
 344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- PU fabric construction
- Fully wind and waterproof
- Welded seams
- Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front
- Shock cord adjustment at hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Two hand pockets with flap and rivets
- Repair kit included
- Printed HH® logo on chest



344



990

53254 W MOSS PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 78
WEIGHT (G): 370

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyurethane

COLOR:
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- PU fabric construction
- Fully wind and waterproof
- Welded seams
- Elasticated waist with draw cord adjustment
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Repair kit included
- Printed HH® logo on hip



990



29664 W HH URBAN REVERSIBLE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 61.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
 406 JADE 2.0, 473 TERRAIN GREEN, 693 DUSTY SYRIN, 917 MELLOW GREY, 991 Black

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Elastic cuffs
- Hand pockets
- Reversible design
- HH® printed logo



406



473

693

917

991

53782 W YU HOODIE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 66 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Relaxed

FEATURES:

- Chest print
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 990 BLACK



001



692



990

53783 W YU CREW SWEATER

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 66 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Relaxed

FEATURES:

- Chest print
- Crew neck
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- Ribbed collar for increased comfort

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 990 BLACK



406



990

53781 W YU PATCH T-SHIRT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 61 **WEIGHT (G):**

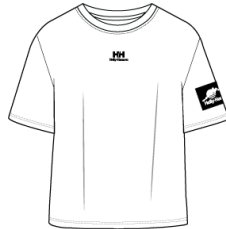
FITTING: Relaxed

FEATURES:

- Chest print

FABRIC:
Shell: 97% Organic Cotton, 3% Elastane

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 990 BLACK



001



692



990

SAILING



ÆGIR



33884 W ÆGIR RACE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 73 WEIGHT (G): 1050

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- SOLAS
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 4-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- 3/4 Length
- High collar
- Fleece collar
- Adjustable hood
- Double storm flap
- YKK® zippers
- Adjustable double cuffs
- Adjustable waist
- SOLAS-approved reflective elements
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Hanger loop



222

33885 W ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL,2XL CB/INSEAM CM: 82 WEIGHT (G): 800

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Shell 2:
89% Polyester, 11%
Elastane - Shell 4:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Over shoulder design for minimal bulk
- YKK® two-way front zipper
- Adjustable waist
- Cargo pockets
- Adjustable hem
- Stealth cuff leg opening
- Articulated seat and knees for optimal mobility
- Hanger loop



980



ARCTIC OCEAN

30372 W ARCTIC SHELLLED WOOL PILE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 71.5 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation sleeves: 85% Wool, 15% Other Fibres

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 917 MELLOW GREY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- External hanging loop
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- PFC-Free



597



917

30370 W ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INS

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 70 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 341 HONEYCOMB, 597 NAVY, 917 MELLOW GREY

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Hybrid construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- HH® printed logo
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- bluesign® product



341



597



917

30369 W ARCTIC ICELAND KNIT

SIZE: XS-L CB/INSEAM CM: 64 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Lambswool

COLOR: 047 SNOW, 341 HONEYCOMB

FEATURES:

- High rib collar
- YKK® VISLON® zip at neck
- Thumb holes
- Arctic Ocean artwork badge at upper sleeve
- HH Logo tab at bottom hem
- HH Regular Fit
- Responsible Wool Standard



047



341

30368 W MOLÈNE WOOL SWEATER

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 58 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• Responsible Wool Standard

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Merino Wool

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 917 MELLOW GREY



597

917

30374 W ARCTIC OCEAN WOOL PILE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 69 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Adjustable drawcord on hem
• Chest and hand pockets
• Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
• External hanging loop
• Reinforcement fabric on sleeves
• HH® printed logo
• OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC:
Shell: 64% Polyester [Recycled], 36% Wool - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
034 CREAM, 971 QUIET SHADE



034

971

30381 W ARCTIC OCEAN HOODIE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• Drawstring adjustment inside hood
• Ribbed sleeve cuffs
• Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
582 BABY TROOPER, 980 EBONY MELANGE



582

980



30371 W ARCTIC OCEAN LONG SLEEVE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 64 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• Raised Helly Hansen (HH) logo
• Organic Cotton with A Brushed Hand Feel
• Lightweight Fabric
• Regular Fit
• Organic Cotton

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 598 NAVY STRIPE



328

598



SAILING ESSENTIALS



34257 W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 75.5
WEIGHT (G): 950

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- SOLAS
- YKK® AquaGuard®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- 2-layer construction
- Cordura fabric reinforcement
- Hi-Vis hood for extra visibility
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- High protective collar
- Reinforced lower back
- Reinforcement fabric on sleeves
- Recycled polyester construction for eco-friendly durability
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free
- Oceanbound Recycled materials

FABRIC:
Shell: 58% Polyamide (Recycled), 42% Polyamide - Shell 2: 52% Polyester, 48% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED, 597 NAVY



222



597

34256 W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 79
WEIGHT (G): 1070

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® AQUASEAL®
- YKK® - 2-way zipper
- 2-layer construction
- Drop seat construction
- D Ring for kill cord
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hi vis details
- Thigh pocket
- Recycled polyester construction for eco-friendly durability
- Hardwearing CORDURA® patches on the seat and knees with abrasion resistant seam constructions
- Velcro adjustable ankles with CORDURA® reinforced back hems for abrasion resistance and durability
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free
- Oceanbound Recycled materials

FABRIC:
Shell: 58% Polyamide (Recycled), 42% Polyamide - Shell 2: 52% Polyester, 48% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
980 EBONY



980

34177 W PIER 3.0 JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 72
WEIGHT (G): 1020

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Profiled High collar with
- Adjustable double cuff seals
- Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- bluesign® material
- PFC-Free
- OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
222 ALERT RED, 597 NAVY



222



597

33961 W PIER 3.0 BIB

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 79 WEIGHT (G): 890

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 597 NAVY, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Mesh lining
- Quick dry inside
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- High back panel for protection
- Adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable waist
- YKK® two-way front zipper
- Adjustable hem
- Articulated seat and knees for optimal mobility
- Hanger loop
- bluesign® material
- PFC-Free
- OEKO-TEX®



597



980



30271 W SALT INSHORE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 730

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 001 WHITE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® Performance Fabric
- 2-Layer Construction
- Fully Seam Sealed
- Hip Length
- Brushed Tricot Lining In Collar
- Packable Hood
- Adjustable Cuffs
- SOLAS-Approved Reflective Elements
- 2 Hand Pockets with Brushed Lining
- Kill Cord D-Ring
- One-Hand Adjustable Hem
- Hanger Loop
- Printed Flag Stripe Details
- Printed HH® Logo



001



34224 W SALTHOLM JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 72 WEIGHT (G): 630

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- SOLAS
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- D Ring for kill cord
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- PFC-Free



001



597





HYDRO POWER

30373 W HP RACING LIFALOFT HOOD JKT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 68 **WEIGHT (G):**

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFALOFT™
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- HH® printed logo
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Adjustable hood that packs in collar
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
341 HONEYCOMB, 597 NAVY, 917 MELLOW GREY



341



597



917

30238 W HP RACING LIFALOFT JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 68 **WEIGHT (G):** 540

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFALOFT™
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 597 NAVY



001



341



597

30243 W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL **CB/INSEAM CM:** 65 **WEIGHT (G):** 600

FITTING: Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- HH® printed logo
- Drawstring adjustment inside hood
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 57% Polyester (Recycled), 31% Viscose, 9% Polyester, 3% Elastane

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 598 NAVY MELANGE, 949 GREY MELANGE, 958 GREY MELANGE NSF



328



598



949



958

30246 W HP OCEAN SWT PANT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 75
WEIGHT (G): 450

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 • HH® printed logo
 • Regular Fit
 • Adjustable waist with drawcord
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
 Shell: 57% Polyester (Recycled), 31% Viscose, 9% Polyester, 3% Elastane

COLOR:
 598 NAVY MELANGE,
 949 GREY MELANGE



598



949

34213 W INSHORE HOODIE



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 59
WEIGHT (G): 250

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • S.Café®
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 • HH® printed logo
 • bluesign® product

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB,
 582 BABY TROOPER,
 597 NAVY, 949 GREY MELANGE



341



582



597



949

34249 W INSHORE 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 65
WEIGHT (G): 180

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • S.Café®
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • bluesign® product
 • Recycled Content

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB,
 582 BABY TROOPER,
 597 NAVY, 949 GREY MELANGE



341



582



597



949

53057 W THALIA PANT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 73.5
WEIGHT (G): 190

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
 • YKK® ZIPPER
 • X-Cool
 • Elastic Waist
 • Hand pockets
 • bluesign® product
 • OEKO-TEX®

FABRIC:
 Shell: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane

COLOR:
 596 NAVY, 990 BLACK



596



990

LOGO



33978 W HH LOGO HOODIE



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G): 640

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• Soft Cotton French terry
• Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest
• Jersey lined hood
• Kangaroo pocket
• Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs
• Organic Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED,
341 HONEYCOMB, 582
BABY TROOPER, 597
NAVY, 823 NIMBUS
CLOUD MELANGE



001



823



162



341



582



597

34112 W HH LOGO T-SHIRT



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 64 WEIGHT (G): 195

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• Cotton single jersey
• Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest
• Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Organic
Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED,
341 HONEYCOMB, 582
BABY TROOPER, 598
NAVY, 823 NIMBUS
CLOUD MELANGE



001



823



162



341



582



598

CREW



33891 W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 67
WEIGHT (G): 660

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Lining 2: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED, 341 HONEYCOMB, 598 NAVY, 853 GREY FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Polartec® fleece lining for additional warmth
- Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar
- Hip length
- Hand pockets with zip
- Stow away hood in collar
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Race ID Back Neck pocket
- One hand bottom hem adjustment
- Embroider friendly
- bluesign® product

HELLY TECH®

YKK®



001



990



162



341



598



853

33899 W CREW HOODED JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 67
WEIGHT (G): 590

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 162 RED, 598 NAVY, 853 GREY FOG, 992 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Mesh-lined for comfort
- Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar
- Hip length
- Hand pockets with zip
- Stow away hood in collar
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Race ID Back Neck pocket
- One hand bottom hem adjustment
- Embroider friendly
- bluesign® product

HELLY TECH®

YKK®



001



162



598



853

30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 67
WEIGHT (G): 585

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
002 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 598 NAVY, 853 GREY FOG, 992 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Hip length
- Insulated with 100g Polartec® fleece lining
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Embroider friendly
- bluesign® product

HELLY TECH®

YKK®



002



341



598



853



992

34145 W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
67

WEIGHT (G):
585

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Hip length
- Insulated with 100g Polartec® fleece lining
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Embroider friendly
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
597 NAVY



597

30297 W CREW JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
67

WEIGHT (G):
490

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Hip length
- Adjustable cuffs
- Pockets with zip
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
002 WHITE, 598 NAVY, 853 GREY FOG, 991 BLACK



002



598



853

991

30290 W CREW VEST

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
66

WEIGHT (G):
380

FITTING:
Regular

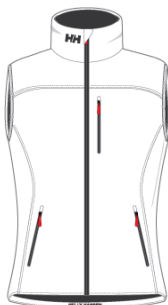
FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof; windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Hip length
- Adjustable bottom hem
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY, 853 GREY FOG



001



597



853

30239 W CREW INSULATOR JACKET 2.0

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL,2XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
64

WEIGHT (G):
380

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- External hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation:
80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 597 NAVY



001



341



597

30240 W CREW INSULATOR VEST 2.0

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 63 WEIGHT (G): 260

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- External hanging loop
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 597 NAVY



001



341



597



30357 W CREW FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65.5 WEIGHT (G): 450

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Chin guard
- High collar for comfort
- Technical Knit Jersey Fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Regular Fit
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- bluesign® product

COLOR: 162 RED, 597 NAVY



162



597



34143 W CREW SWEATSHIRT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 66 WEIGHT (G): 640

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Organic Cotton

FEATURES:

- French Terry Cotton
- HH® logo Print on sleeve
- Crew Neck Sweater
- Bottom hem and sleeve rib
- European Made
- Organic Cotton

COLOR: 597 NAVY



597



33984 W CREW TECH POLO

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 64 WEIGHT (G): 170

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyamide

FEATURES:

- TACTEL®
- Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and sleeve cuffs
- Side split
- Embroidered HH® logo on chest
- bluesign® product

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 597 NAVY



001



597



53055 W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
66

WEIGHT (G):
205

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:
- Ribbed collar and cuffs
 - Buttoned front placket
 - HH® logo at sleeve
 - Organic Cotton

FABRIC:
: 100% Organic Cotton

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY



001



597



MIDLAYER



49418 W ODIN POWER STRETCH PRO HOODIE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 470

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• Polartec® Power Stretch Pro Fabric
• bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 56% Polyester,
34% Polyamide, 10%
Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
582 BABY TROOPER,
755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO



495



582



755

49419 W ODIN POWER STRETCH 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 290

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• Polartec® Power Stretch Fabric
• bluesign® product
• Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 84% Polyester
(Recycled), 16%
Elastane

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 670
AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



606



670



990

49424 W AURORA SHIELD FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 400

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 90% Polyester,
10% Elastane

COLOR:
625 BLUE FOG, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990
BLACK



625



755



990

48180 W LIFA MERINO MIDLAYER

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 65 WEIGHT (G): 345

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:
• LIFA® MERINO
• 2-layer construction
• 100% Merino wool exterior
• Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
• Non-itch fabric
• ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 65%
Merino Wool, 35%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



606



990

54283 W ASTRAL JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 62
WEIGHT (G): 230G/M2

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Soft Herringbone jersey 230g/m² on sleeves
- High
- soft and comfortable padded collar
- Draw cord adjustment on top of collar
- Snap closure on front collar
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper closure
- Thumbholes on sleeve ends
- Slightly curved hem
- HH® metal badge on front hem
- Center Back length size M: 62 cm

FABRIC:
 Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - Shell
 2: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation
 body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 678 CRUSHED GRAPE,
 990 BLACK



678

990

49467 W ALPHELIA ZERO FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM:
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Slick Face Fleece Fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content
- Zero Waste Design Thinking applied in the pattern of the style to minimize fabric waste.

FABRIC:
 Shell: 95% Polyester (Recycled), 5% Elastane

COLOR:
 341 HONEYCOMB, 584 OCEAN, 597 NAVY, 598 NAVY NSF, 990 BLACK



341

584

597

598

990

49438 W ALPHELIA MIDLAYER

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 68
WEIGHT (G): 570

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- Soft mélange polyester/nylon/spandex blended fabric for comfort and durability

FABRIC:
 Shell: 46% Polyester, 39% Polyamide, 10% Viscose, 5% Elastane

COLOR:
 582 BABY TROOPER,
 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST



582

597

670

49468 W IMPERIAL PILE BLOCK JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM:
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular
FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- High collar for comfort
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
 047 SNOW, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 597 NAVY



047

495

597

49472 W IMPERIAL LONG PILE JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Shell 2:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY



047



495



597



49447 W IMPERIAL PILE JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Hand pockets
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY
SYRIN



495



597



692



49436 W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET 2.0

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE, 712
CUMIN



047



495



712



49473 W PRECIOUS PRINTED FLEECE JACKET

SIZE:
3XS-6XL

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- All-over Printed Fabric
- Hand pockets
- Anti-chafe chin guard

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2:
50% Polyamide, 41% Polyester, 9% Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST
SPRUCE MARBLE, 584
OCEAN MARBLE, 670
AMETHYST MARBLE



495



584



670

49425 W POWDERQUEEN MIDLAYER

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68

WEIGHT (G):
425

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Recycled fabric with low microplastic sheading
- Snug fit hood

FABRIC:

Shell: 87% Polyester
(Recycled), 13%
Elastane

COLOR:

047 SNOW, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE



047



495



678



51860 W LYRA JACKET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68

WEIGHT (G):
325G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Hand pockets
- YKK® zipper
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:

Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:

011 OFF WHITE, 582
BABY TROOPER, 670
AMETHYST



011



582



670

bluesign

bluesign

49432 W VARDE FLEECE JACKET 2.0

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
CB: 67

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Polartec® Thermal® Pro™
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:

77% Polyester
(Recycled), 23%
Polyester

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY
SYRIN, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO, 853 GREY
FOG



597



692



755



853



bluesign

49433 W VARDE 1/2 ZIP 2.0

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
CB: 67

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Polartec® Thermal® Pro™
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FABRIC:

77% Polyester
(Recycled), 23%
Polyester

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY
SYRIN, 853 GREY FOG



597



692



853



bluesign

49465 W DAYBREAKER PRO JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY SYRIN

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Micro Fleece Fabric
- Hybrid construction
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Anti-chafe chin guard
- High protective collar
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



406



597



692



51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 67 WEIGHT (G): 240

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 004 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 406 JADE 2.0, 599 NAVY, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Full zip construction
- Side pockets with zip
- YKK® zipper Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



004



991



341



406



599



692



50845 W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 67 WEIGHT (G): 199.78

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 007 WHITE, 341 HONEYCOMB, 406 JADE 2.0, 599 NAVY, 692 DUSTY SYRIN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 1/2 Zip construction
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



007



990



341



406



599



692



51743 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 76.5 WEIGHT (G): 160G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR: 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- Elasticated waist
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- Hand Pockets
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



990



49448 W EDGE 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68.5 WEIGHT (G): 250

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 55% Polyester,
39% Polyester
(Recycled), 6%
Elastane

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY



51881 W NIGHTFALL FLEECE JACKET

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 68

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• YKK® ZIPPER
• Full YKK® coil zip front opening
• YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
• Flatlock seams for low bulk

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



51882 W NIGHTFALL PULLOVER FLEECE

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 68

FITTING: Regular FEATURES:
• Flatlock seams for low bulk

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



BASE LAYER



H1 PRO



49337 W H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 64 WEIGHT (G): 112

FITTING: Fitted FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 50% Wool,
25% Polyamide, 22%
Polypropylene, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

49338 W H1 PRO LIFA SEAMLESS PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 68 WEIGHT (G): 151

FITTING: Fitted FEATURES:
• H1 PRO LIFA® - Seamless

FABRIC:
Shell: 50% Wool,
25% Polyamide, 22%
Polypropylene, 3%
Elastane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

LIFA® MERINO

49378 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 65
WEIGHT (G): 225G/M2

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

COLOR:
013 OFF WHITE, 406 JADE 2.0, 583 BABY TROOPER, 598 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



013



990



406



583



598



670

49379 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 69.5
WEIGHT (G): 225G/M2

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0 STAR PIXEL, 583 BABY TROOPER FLORAL CROSS, 598 NAVY DECO FLOWER, 670 AMETHYST STAR PIXEL



406



583



598



670

49377 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP



SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 65
WEIGHT (G): 225G/M2

FITTING: Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY TROOPER, 599 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK



406



582



599



670



990

49376 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
65

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
012 OFF WHITE, 597
NAVY, 990 BLACK



012



597



990

49410 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
65

WEIGHT (G):
295

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0 STAR
PIXEL, 583 BABY
TROOPER FLORAL
CROSS, 598 NAVY
DECO FLOWER, 670
AMETHYST STAR PIXEL



406



583



598



670

49380 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY
TROOPER, 597 NAVY,
670 AMETHYST, 990
BLACK



406



582



597



670



990

49411 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):
255

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - 2-layer construction
 - 1/2 Zip construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior
 - Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0 STAR
PIXEL, 583 BABY
TROOPER FLORAL
CROSS, 670 AMETHYST
STAR PIXEL



406



583



670

49381 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
56

WEIGHT (G):
225G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 1/2 Zip construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

49384 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
64

WEIGHT (G):
260

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 70%
Merino Wool, 30%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 625 BLUE
FOG, 990 BLACK



406



625



990

49383 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
64

WEIGHT (G):
280

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 1/2 Zip construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 70%
Merino Wool, 30%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 625 BLUE
FOG, 990 BLACK



406



625



990

49386 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT



SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
78

WEIGHT (G):
260

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Flat lock seams for ideal comfort and durability
- Non-itch fabric
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 70%
Merino Wool, 30%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
625 BLUE FOG, 990
BLACK



495



625



990



LIFA® ACTIVE

49393 W LIFA ACTIVE CREW

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 64
WEIGHT (G): 130G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 598 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - 2-layer construction
 - Excellent moisture management properties
 - bluesign® product



406

598

670

49401 W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 64
WEIGHT (G): 130G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 012 OFF WHITE STAR PIXEL, 406 JADE 2.0 STAR PIXEL, 606 DEEP FJORD MOUNTAIN CAMO, 670 AMETHYST DECO FLOWER

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - 2-layer construction
 - Excellent moisture management properties
 - bluesign® product



012

406

606

670

49413 W LIFA ACTIVE STRIPE CREW

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL
CB/INSEAM CM: 65
WEIGHT (G): 265

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 65% Polyester (Recycled), 35% Polypropylene

COLOR: 013 OFF WHITE, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - bluesign® product



013

495

990

49394 W LIFA ACTIVE PANT

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
79

WEIGHT (G):
130G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- LIFA® ACTIVE
- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- bluesign® product

FABRIC:
Shell: 65% Polyester
(Recycled), 35%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
670 AMETHYST, 990
BLACK



495



670



990



49399 W LIFA MAX CREW

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
69.5

WEIGHT (G):
230G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Lifa Max
- Brushed interior
- Lightweight insulation
- Solution Dyed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



49398 W LIFA MAX 1/2 ZIP

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
69.5

WEIGHT (G):
230G/M2

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Lifa Max
- Brushed interior
- Lightweight insulation
- Solution Dyed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



49400 W LIFA MAX PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 81 WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:
- Lifa Max
 - Brushed interior
 - Lightweight insulation
 - Solution Dyed



990



48326 W HH LIFA CREW

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 66 WEIGHT (G): 85

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:
- LIFA®
 - Lightweight insulation
 - Flatlock seams for max comfort
 - Natural stretch fabric
 - bluesign® product
 - Solution Dyed



990



48331 W HH LIFA PANT

SIZE: XS,S,M-XL CB/INSEAM CM: 78 WEIGHT (G): 125G/M2

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polypropylene

COLOR: 990 BLACK

- FEATURES:
- LIFA®
 - Lightweight insulation
 - Flatlock seams for max comfort
 - Natural stretch fabric
 - bluesign® product
 - Solution Dyed



990



48675 W HH COMFORT LIGHT SET

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

CB/INSEAM CM:
68/78

WEIGHT (G):
125G/M2

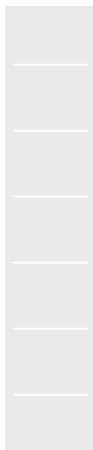
FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- LIFA®
- Lightweight insulation
- 100% LIFA®
- Natural stretch fabric
- Solution Dyed

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



JUNIORS



 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

WINTERSPORTS

41780 JR ELEMENTS 3L JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 58.5
WEIGHT (G):

- FITTING:** Regular
- FABRIC:**
 Shell: 100% Polyamide
 - Lining: 100% Polyester
- COLOR:**
 328 CLOUDBERRY, 417 CLOVER, 606 DEEP FJORD
- FEATURES:**
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
 - LIFE POCKET™
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - Adjustable cuffs
 - 3-layer construction
 - Chest and hand pockets
 - Detachable hood
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Tail drop
 - Adjustable drawcord on hem
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
 - Internal mesh pocket
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Reflective details
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Chin guard
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - No shoulder seams
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - SKI FREE Program
 - PFC-Free



328



417



606

41750 JR VENTURE JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 63
WEIGHT (G): 832

- FITTING:** Regular
- FABRIC:**
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester
- COLOR:**
 486 MALACHITE, 597 NAVY, 670 AMETHYST, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO
- FEATURES:**
- LIFE POCKET™
 - e.dye® solution dyed lining
 - RECCO®
 - YKK® ZIPPER
 - PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
 - Adjustable cuffs
 - Adjustable hood
 - Detachable hood
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Hand pockets
 - Hi vis brim for safety
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Wrist gaiters
 - Internal hanging loop
 - 2-layer construction
 - Brushed tricot inside collar
 - Chin guard
 - HH® printed logo
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - PFC-Free



486



597



670



755

41689 JR CYCLONE JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 60
WEIGHT (G):

- FITTING:** Regular
- FABRIC:**
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester
- COLOR:**
 431 UTILITY GREEN, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 498 NAVY NSF, 599 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG
- FEATURES:**
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
 - RECCO®
 - PrimaLoft® BLACK
 - YKK® VISLON®
 - PFC-Free Water repellent treatment
 - RECCO Advanced Rescue system
 - Ski-Pass pocket on sleeve
 - Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
 - Adjustable cuffs, hem and hood
 - Brushed tricot inside collar
 - Chin guard
 - Detachable hood
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - SKI FREE Program
 - Ski pass pocket
 - Wrist gaiters
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Brushed tricot chin guard
 - Inside stash pockets
 - PFC-Free



431



495



498



599



625

41681 JR DIAMOND JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester

COLOR: 001 WHITE, 406 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY TROOPER, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- LIFE POCKET™
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® VISLON®
- PFC-Free Water repellent treatment
- RECCO Advanced Rescue system
- Ski-Pass pocket on sleeve
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs and hem
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Internal mesh pocket
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Wrist gaiters
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable powderskirt
- PFC-Free



001



406



582



678



41757 JR ALPHA JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

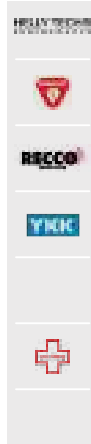
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 417 CLOVER, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- LIFE POCKET™
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable cuffs, hem and hood
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi vis details on brim
- Internal mesh pocket
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Wrist gaiters
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable powderskirt
- PFC-Free



417



597



990



41751 JR SERENE JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY TROOPER, 670 AMETHYST

FEATURES:

- LIFE POCKET™
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Critically taped
- Detachable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hi vis details on brim
- Internal mesh pocket
- No side seams for extra comfort
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Wrist gaiters
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



406



582



670



41761 JR SUMMIT JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

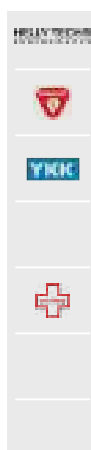
FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR: 328 CLOUDBERRY, 417 CLOVER, 431 UTILITY GREEN, 606 DEEP FJORD

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFE POCKET™
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable powderskirt
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- No shoulder seams
- Tail drop
- Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Reflective details
- SKI FREE Program
- Loose fitted
- PFC-Free



328



417



431



606



41762 JR STELLAR JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 63
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Relaxed

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Shell 2: 100%
 Polyamide - Lining:
 100% Polyester
 (Recycled) - Lining
 2: 100% Polyamide -
 Insulation body: 80%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 625 BLUE FOG, 670
 AMETHYST

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- LIFE POCKET™
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable powderskirt
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inner chest pocket
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective details
- SKI FREE Program
- Tail drop
- Wrist gaiters
- Internal hanging loop
- Ski pass pocket
- Adjustable hem
- PFC-Free



495



625



670

41763 JR QUEST JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 60
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100%
 Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining 2: 100%
 Polyester - Insulation:
 80% Polyester
 (Recycled), 20%
 Polyester

COLOR:
 431 UTILITY GREEN,
 486 MALACHITE, 606
 DEEP FJORD, 990
 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- Detachable hood
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- 2-layer construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Internal hanging loop
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Ski pass pocket
- Reflective details
- SKI FREE Program
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable powderskirt
- PFC-Free



431



486



606



990

41764 JR JEWEL JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 57
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
 Fitted

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100%
 Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining 2: 100%
 Polyester - Insulation:
 80% Polyester
 (Recycled), 20%
 Polyester

COLOR:
 001 WHITE, 406
 JADE 2.0, 582 BABY
 TROOPER, 678
 CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fitted
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- SKI FREE Program
- Ski pass pocket
- Wrist gaiters
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable powderskirt
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Tail drop
- Adjustable hem
- PFC-Free



001



406



582



678

41752 JR TRAVERSE JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 64
WEIGHT (G): 700

FITTING:
 Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100%
 Polyamide - Lining:
 100% Polyester
 - Insulation: 80%
 Polyester (Recycled),
 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
 597 NAVY, 625 BLUE
 FOG, 670 AMETHYST,
 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hi vis details on brim
- Ski pass pocket
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable powderskirt
- PFC-Free



495



597



625



670



990

41728 JR LEVEL JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 64
WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester
 - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 486 MALACHITE, 625 BLUE FOG, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 991 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Ski-Pass pocket on sleeve
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Printed HH® logos
- Adjustable hem
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hi vis details on brim
- Ski pass pocket
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable powderskirt
- PFC-Free



486



625



678



991



41740 JR SUMMIT BIB PANT

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G):

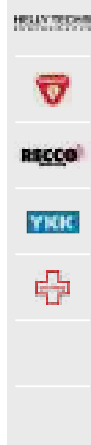
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester
 - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 597 NAVY, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Gusset for freedom of movement
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable length and waist
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Boot hooks on front leg hem
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth & comfort
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- SKI FREE Program
- Side zipper for easy on and off
- Thigh pocket
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



495



597



678



990



41729 JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G):

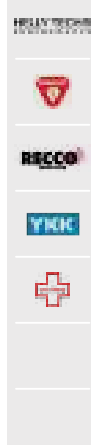
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester
 - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 431 UTILITY GREEN, 486 MALACHITE, 597 NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG, 670 AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Gusset for freedom of movement
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable length, suspenders and waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Belt loops
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Boot hooks on front leg hem
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Durable reinforced insteps
- Fully seam sealed
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- SKI FREE Program
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



431



990



486



597



625



670



41765 JR ELEMENTS PANT

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16 4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 62
WEIGHT (G):

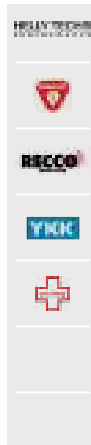
FITTING: Relaxed

FABRIC:
 Shell: 100% Polyester
 - Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
 - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
 328 CLODBERRY, 606 DEEP FJORD, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 755 TRIPLE ESPRESSO

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Adjustable hem, length and waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Belt loops
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Boot hooks on front leg hem
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic waist
- Fully seam sealed
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- SKI FREE Program
- Thigh pocket
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Front fly with button closure
- Durable reinforced insteps
- PFC-Free



328



606



678



755



41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING:
Regular

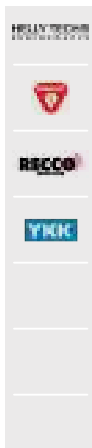
FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
247 NEON CORAL, 278
NEON ORANGE, 406
JADE 2.0, 417 CLOVER,
431 UTILITY GREEN,
486 MALACHITE, 582
BABY TROOPER, 597
NAVY, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE, 990 BLACK

CB/INSEAM CM: 66 WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- RECCO®
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Adjustable length
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Belt loops
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Boot hooks on front leg hem
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Fully seam sealed
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free



247



486



582



597



678



278



406



417



431



41642 JR WC SPEED SUIT GS

SIZE:
128/8,134/9,140/10,146
/11,152/12,158/13,164/1
4,170/15,176/16

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:

COLOR:
597 NAVY NSF

CB/INSEAM CM: WEIGHT (G):



597



41766 JR ISFJORD DOWN JACKET 2.0

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyamide - Insulation
hood: 95% Polyester
(Recycled), 5%
Polyester - Insulation:
60% Duck Down, 40%
Duck Feather

COLOR:
446 PARAKEET
GREEN, 584 OCEAN,
670 AMETHYST, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO

CB/INSEAM CM: 60 WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:

- Allied Feather & Down®
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Detachable hood
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free



446



584



670



755



41767 JR ISFJORD DOWN VEST

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 52
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 60% Duck Down, 40% Duck Feather
- Insulation: 95% Polyester (Recycled), 5% Polyester

FEATURES:

- Allied Feather & Down®
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Ripstop Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free

COLOR:
446 PARAKEET
GREEN, 584 OCEAN,
670 AMETHYST, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO



446



584



670



755



41699 JR LOEN JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 60
WEIGHT (G): 310

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable hem
- HH® printed logo
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- Tail drop
- Ripstop Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 469
FOREST NIGHT, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE



328



469



678



41779 JR SOGNDAL JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 61
WEIGHT (G):

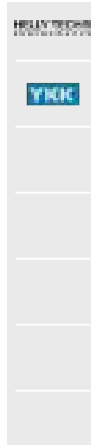
FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® VISLON®
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- Tail drop
- HH® printed logo
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 417
CLOVER, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 670 AMETHYST



406



417



606



670



41615 JR GUARD PANT

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 67
WEIGHT (G): 340

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic hem
- Elastic waist
- Fully seam sealed
- Branded Reflective logo print
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- PFC-Free

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



41733 JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 54
WEIGHT (G): 320

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Insulation:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 670
AMETHYST, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO,
992 BLACK, 993 BLACK
NSF

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- YKK® front zipper
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Reversible design
- HH® printed logo
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets
- Ripstop Fabric
- Packable product
- Packable in external wash bag
- PFC-Free



41693 JR MARKA TUR PANT

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 63
WEIGHT (G): 280

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 41% Polyester
(Recycled), 37%
Polyester, 22%
Cotton - Shell 2:
93% Polyamide, 7%
Elastane

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY,
421 LAV GREEN, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Elastic hem
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cargo pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Front fly with button closure
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hand pockets
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Regular Fit
- Belt loops
- PFC-Free



41731 JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G): 70

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Lining
2: 100% Polyamide
- Insulation: 60%
Polyester, 40%
Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
625 BLUE FOG, 670
AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- HH® printed logo
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Internal hanging loop
- Tail drop
- PFC-Free



41730 JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 60% Polyester, 40% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® VISLON®
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Double entry hand pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Flat brim
- HH® printed logo
- Ripstop Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- High protective collar
- PFC-Free



606



990



41753 JR OLIVER PARKA

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® RISE
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Detachable hood
- Double entry hand pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- Fully seam sealed
- Tail drop
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Nylon Oxford Fabric
- PFC-Free



431



990



41754 JR SIENNA PARKA

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 95% Polyester (Recycled), 5% Polyester

COLOR:
444 SAGE, 582 BABY TROOPER

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fold up reflective
- High protective collar
- Tail drop
- HH® printed logo on sleeve
- Internal hanging loop
- 2-layer construction
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- PFC-Free



444



582



41755 JR VISION PUFFY JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 486 MALACHITE, 625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- Ripstop Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- High protective collar
- PFC-Free



328



486



625



990



41768 JR VIKA INS RAIN JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 59
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Double entry hand pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Fully seam sealed
- Lightweight insulation
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free



431



597

41769 JR LISBURN INS RAIN JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 70
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80% Polyester (Recycled), 20% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 670
AMETHYST

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- 2-layer construction
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



606



670

41778 JR JUELL RAIN JACKET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 58
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® VISLON®
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable drawcord on hem
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



606



990

41770 JR JUELL RAIN PANT



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 66
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Regular Fit
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Elastic waist
- PFC-Free



990

41695 JR ACTIVE 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 58

WEIGHT (G): 330

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 625 BLUE
FOG, 670 AMETHYST,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® ZIPPER
- 2-layer construction
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable hem
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- PFC-Free



597



625



670



990



41660 JR BLOCK PANT

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 66

WEIGHT (G): 190

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully seam sealed
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Elastic hem
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- PFC-Free



990



41674 JR MOSS JACKET

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 60

WEIGHT (G): 530

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- Hand pockets
- Repair kit included
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Wind resistant and Water repellent



344



990



41678 JR HH LOGO PANT 2.0

SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 62

WEIGHT (G): 175

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic
Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK,
949 GREY MELANGE

FEATURES:

- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Elastic waist
- Hand pockets
- Ribbed bottom hem
- HH® printed logo
- Organic Cotton



597



990



949

41629 JR ACTIVE HOODIE

SIZE:
128/8, 140/10, 152/12,
164/14, 176/16

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
80% Organic Cotton,
20% Polyester

COLOR:
949 GREY MELANGE
597 NAVY
095 PINK SORBET

CB/INSEAM CM: 55
WEIGHT (G): 150

FEATURES:

- Organic Cotton/Polyester French Terry Fabric 320 G/M2
- Kangaroo Pocket At Front
- Hanging Hood
- Double Folded Cuffs and Hem
- Printed Performance Strips At Sleeves
- Printed HH® Logos



949



597



095

41675 JR MOSS PANT

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

CB/INSEAM CM: 65
WEIGHT (G): 300

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist
- Repair kit included
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent



990

41677 JR HH LOGO HOODIE 2.0

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 80% Organic
Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY,
625 BLUE FOG, 670
AMETHYST

CB/INSEAM CM: 53
WEIGHT (G): 175

FEATURES:

- HH® printed logo
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Organic Cotton Single Jersey Fabric
- Ribbed sleeve cuffs
- Organic Cotton



001



949



597



625



670





MIDLAYER

41771 JR LOEN MIDLAYER JACKET

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 54
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- No shoulder seams
- HH® printed logo
- Slick Face Fleece Fabric
- Regular Fit

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 597
NAVY, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE, 990 BLACK



328



597



678



990

41736 JR CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 55
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Chin guard
- Hand pockets
- Reversible design
- HH® printed logo
- Micro Fleece Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- SKI FREE Program
- PFC-Free

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 670
AMETHYST, 991 BLACK



597



670



991

41737 JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM: 56
WEIGHT (G): 310

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Chin guard
- Thumb holes
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
- Tail drop
- Half zip with YKK® zipper

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
034 CREAM, 431
UTILITY GREEN AOP,
598 CREAM NSF, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE AOP



034



431



598



678

41756 JR CHAMP PILE JACKET

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM:
58

WEIGHT (G):
476

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Chest and Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
 - Chin guard
 - Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
 - Tail drop
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Lining:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
034 CREAM, 328
CLODBERRY, 597
NAVY



034



328



597



41688 JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM:
55

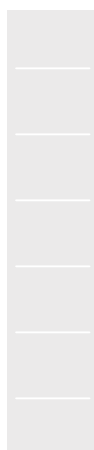
WEIGHT (G):
55

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Polartec®
 - Debossed logos
 - Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 - Flatlock seams for extra comfort
 - Front kangaroo pocket
 - Internal hanging loop
 - bluesign® product
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 582
BABY TROOPER, 597
NAVY, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE



328



582



597



678



41661 JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM:
55

WEIGHT (G):
175

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- YKK® ZIPPER
 - Polartec® fleece
 - Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
 - Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 - Chin guard
 - Internal hanging loop
 - Micro Fleece Fabric
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 582
BABY TROOPER, 600
NAVY, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE



486



582



600



678



609



41739 JR DAYBREAKER TIGHTS

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM:
62

WEIGHT (G):
62

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Polartec® fleece
 - Elastic waist
 - Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
 - Flatlock seams for extra comfort
 - Micro Fleece Fabric
 - bluesign® product
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990



BASE LAYER



49403 JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 54/62
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - LIFA® STRIPE
 - Elastic waist
 - Flatlock seams for extra comfort
 - Non-itch fabric
 - Solution Dyed
 - ZQ wool

COLOR:
432 UTILITY GREEN,
582 BABY TROOPER,
597 NAVY, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE, 720
FALLEN ROCK, 950
GREY MELANGE, 990
BLACK



432



950



990



582



597



678



720

48179 JR GRAPHIC LIFA MERINO SET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 54/61
WEIGHT (G): 470

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® MERINO
 - LIFA® STRIPE
 - Elastic waist
 - Flatlock seams for extra comfort
 - Graphic print
 - Non-itch fabric
 - ZQ wool
 - Solution Dyed

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 432
UTILITY GREEN, 582
BABY TROOPER,
625 BLUE FOG, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE, 720
FALLEN ROCK



417



720



432



582



625



678

48647 JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET



SIZE: 128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16
CB/INSEAM CM: 55/63
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 65% Polyester
(Recycled), 35%
Polypropylene

- FEATURES:**
- LIFA® ACTIVE
 - LIFA® STRIPE
 - Flatlock seams for extra comfort
 - HH® printed logo
 - Elastic waist
 - bluesign® product
 - Recycled Content

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 582 BABY
TROOPER, 597 NAVY



417



582



597

26665 JR HH LIFA SET

SIZE:
128/8,140/10,152/12,16
4/14,176/16

CB/INSEAM CM:
55/63

WEIGHT (G):
187

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
998 BLACK

FEATURES:

- LIFA® STRIPE
- LIFA®
- Lightweight insulation
- 100% LIFA®
- Natural stretch fabric
- Non-itch fabric
- Elastic waist
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- bluesign® product
- Solution Dyed



998



KIDS

 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

WINTER

40502 K LUMINENS JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Insulation:
60% Polyester, 40%
Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
980 EBONY

CB/INSEAM CM: 47
WEIGHT (G): 575

FEATURES:

- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® VISLON®
- VizLite Dual Technology - phosphorescent & reflective technologies is a revolution in safety.
- Adjustable cuffs
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Critically taped
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- No shoulder seams
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- Ski pass pocket
- Durable Nylon Oxford Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable powderskirt
- PFC-Free



980



40503 K LUMINENS INS PANT

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Insulation: 95%
Polyester (Recycled),
5% Polyester

COLOR:
980 EBONY

CB/INSEAM CM: 45
WEIGHT (G): 435

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- VizLite Dual Technology - phosphorescent & reflective technologies is a revolution in safety.
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable length and suspenders
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Detachable and adjustable suspenders
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic waist
- Fully seam sealed
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Durable Nylon Oxford Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- PFC-Free



980



40504 K LUMINENS PARKA

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester -
Insulation body:
60% Polyester, 40%
Polyester (Recycled) -
Insulation hood: 95%
Polyester (Recycled),
5% Polyester -
Trim Fabric: 100%
Modacrylic

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 980
EBONY

CB/INSEAM CM: 53
WEIGHT (G): 730

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® VISLON®
- VizLite Dual Technology - phosphorescent & reflective technologies is a revolution in safety.
- Synthetic blow-able insulation
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable faux fur
- Detachable hood
- Double entry hand pockets
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic waist
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hi vis details
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



328



980



40470 K TINDEN SKISUIT



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 39

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Insulation: 95%
Polyester (Recycled),
5% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable hood, length and waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs and waist
- Fully seam sealed
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Reinforcement fabric on knees and bottom hem
- Reinforcement fabric on seat
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- Seat and knee insulation
- Internal hanging loop
- 2-layer construction
- Hand pockets
- Ski pass pocket
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- SKI FREE Program
- PFC-Free



597



678

41772 K RIDER 2.0 INS SUIT



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 40

WEIGHT (G):

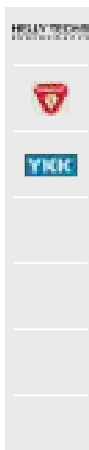
FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic suspenders
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective details
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Fully seam sealed
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free



431



597



606



678

40500 K VERTICAL INS JACKET



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 48

WEIGHT (G): 565

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Insulation:
80% Polyester
(Recycled), 20%
Polyester

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 431
UTILITY GREEN,
625 BLUE FOG, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hood
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Critically taped
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Reflective details
- Ski pass pocket
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable powder skirt
- PFC-Free



417



431



625



678

41773 K RIDER 2.0 INS JACKET



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

CB/INSEAM CM: 47

WEIGHT (G):

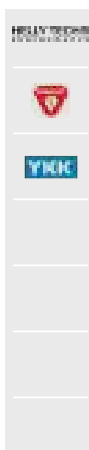
FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation hood: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN,
486 MALACHITE,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable powder skirt
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- 2-layer construction
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Ski pass pocket
- Reflective details
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC-Free



431



486



597



606



678

40524 K LEGEND 2.0 INS JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 431
UTILITY GREEN, 486
MALACHITE, 625 BLUE
FOG, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE

CB/INSEAM CM: 48
WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable powderskirt
- HH® printed logo
- Detachable hood
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Adjustable hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Ski pass pocket
- Reflective details
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC-Free



328



431



486



625



678



40476 K NORDDAL INS JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyamide - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
486 MALACHITE, 625
BLUE FOG

CB/INSEAM CM: 48
WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® VISLON®
- Chin guard
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Fully seam sealed
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- HH® printed logo
- Durable Nylon Oxford Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- PFC-Free



486



625



40366 K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester (Recycled)
- Shell 3: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
432 UTILITY GREEN
AOP, 486 MALACHITE,
598 NAVY, 625 BLUE
FOG, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE AOP

CB/INSEAM CM: 43.5
WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- Polartec® fleece
- YKK® ZIPPER
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully seam sealed
- Branded Reflective logo print
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable length
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Reinforcement on bottom leg
- Seat and knee insulation
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- PFC-Free



432



486



598



625



678



40342 K RIDER 2 INS BIB

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
0/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
247 NEON CORAL,
278 NEON ORANGE,
431 UTILITY GREEN,
486 MALACHITE, 597
NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG,
670 AMETHYST, 990
BLACK

CB/INSEAM CM: 42
WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Branded Reflective logo print
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable length
- Adjustable suspenders
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic suspenders
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Seat and knee insulation
- Stretch panels for optimized fit
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable snow gaiter at bottom leg
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



247



625



670



990



278



431



486



597



40490 K STORDAL INS PANT

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 45
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyamide - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Articulated knees
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Adjustable bottom leg
- Adjustable suspenders
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Brushed tricot inside seat for extra warmth and comfort
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic suspenders
- Elastic waist
- Fully seam sealed
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- Seat and knee insulation
- Durable Nylon Oxford Fabric
- Internal hanging loop
- Detachable and adjustable suspenders
- PFC-Free



597



41774 K ISFJORD DOWN JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 46.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide -
Insulation: 60% Duck
Down, 40% Duck
Feather

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 417
CLOVER, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO

FEATURES:

- Allied Feather & Down®
- YKK® VISLON®
- HH® printed logo
- Detachable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Internal hanging loop
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Regular Fit
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free



328



417



678



755



41775 K ISFJORD DOWN VEST

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 39
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyamide -
Insulation: 60% Duck
Down, 40% Duck
Feather

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY, 417
CLOVER, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO

FEATURES:

- Allied Feather & Down®
- YKK® VISLON®
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- RDS Down
- PFC-Free



328



417



678



755



40505 K VISION PUFFY JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 43
WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Lining: 100%
Polyamide - Lining
2: 100% Polyester
- Insulation: 80%
Polyester (Recycled),
20% Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLOUDBERRY,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® VISLON®
- Printed HH® logos
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Front placket/storm flap
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- HH® printed logo
- Ripstop Fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



328



597



606



678



PROTECTION

40440 K SOGN JACKET



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

CB/INSEAM CM: 46
WEIGHT (G): 295

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 432
UTILITY GREEN,
625 BLUE FOG, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® VISLON®
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC Free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Brushed tricot inside collar and chin guard
- Detachable and partly elasticated hood
- YKK® front zip closure with back storm flap
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Partly elasticated bottom hem
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Partly elasticated cuffs
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic cuffs and hem
- Hand pockets
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Internal hanging loop
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free



417



432



625



678

40404 K SOGN PANT



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

CB/INSEAM CM: 44
WEIGHT (G): 240

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyester - Lining 2:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC Free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Articulated knees
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic hem
- Elastic waist
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- Reinforcement fabric on knees
- HH® printed logo
- Adjustable waist
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- bluesign® product
- PFC-Free



597



980

40070 K SHELTER JACKET 2.0



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

CB/INSEAM CM: 46
WEIGHT (G): 340

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Lining: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 432
UTILITY GREEN, 597
NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® VISLON®
- 2-layer construction
- Adjustable cuffs
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Detachable hood
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic hem
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi vis brim for safety
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



417



432



597



625

41026 K SHELTER PANT

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,1
34/9,140/10,152/12

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyamide

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 980 EBONY

CB/INSEAM CM: 44
WEIGHT (G): 235

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- e.dye® solution dyed lining
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Elastic waist
- Adjustable hem
- Adjustable waist
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Mesh lining for extra comfort
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reinforcement fabric on knees
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Solution Dyed
- PFC-Free



597



980



40514 K MARKA SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 90% Polyester
(Recycled), 10%
Elastane

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 421
LAV GREEN

CB/INSEAM CM: 45
WEIGHT (G): 220

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® VISLON®
- Brushed tricot chin guard
- Brushed tricot inside collar
- Chin guard
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- Rib on bottom hem and cuffs
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Recycled Content
- PFC-Free



328



421



40513 K MARKA TUR PANT

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 41% Polyester
(Recycled), 37%
Polyester, 22%
Cotton - Shell 2:
93% Polyamide, 7%
Elastane

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 421
LAV GREEN

CB/INSEAM CM: 44,5
WEIGHT (G): 185

FEATURES:

- Adjustable hem
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Elastic waist
- HH® printed logo
- D Ring for kill cord
- Hand pockets
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Thigh pocket
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



328



421



HELOX



40498 K BERGEN FLEECE PU SUIT

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 42.5
WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING:

FEATURES:
• HELOX+®

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%
Polyurethane - Lining:
100% Polyester

COLOR:

344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE



344



678

41776 K BERGEN FLEECE PU RAINSET 2.0

SIZE:
80/0-1 - 152/12

CB/INSEAM CM: 45/44.5
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Detachable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Fleece lined
- Repair kit included
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- Regular Fit
- Elastic waist
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- Brushed fleece lining
- Elastic suspenders
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Wind resistant and Water repellent

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%
Polyurethane

COLOR:

417 CLOVER, 431
UTILITY GREEN, 597
NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG



417



431



597



625

40510 K BERGEN 2.0 PU RAINSET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 44/44.5
WEIGHT (G): 600

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Detachable hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Elastic waist
- No shoulder seams
- Repair kit included
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- Rubber band under foot for secured fit
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- Internal hanging loop

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%
Polyurethane

COLOR:

345 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 486
MALACHITE, 597 NAVY,
606 DEEP FJORD, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE



345



486



597



606



678

40511 K BERGEN 2.0 PU RAINSET AOP

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM:
44/44,5

WEIGHT (G):
600

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100%
Polyurethane

COLOR:
431 UTILITY GREEN
AOP, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE

FEATURES:

- HELOX+®
- YKK® VISLON®
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable suspenders
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic hem
- Elastic suspenders
- Elastic waist
- No shoulder seams
- Repair kit included
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Reflective Helly Hansen (HH) logos
- Reflective details
- HH® printed logo
- Wind resistant and Water repellent
- Internal hanging loop
- All-over Printed Fabric



431



678



MIDLAYER

40481 K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM:
45,50

WEIGHT (G):
45,50

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 432
UTILITY GREEN
AOP, 597 NAVY, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Chin guard
- Hand pockets
- Reversible design
- HH® printed logo
- Internal hanging loop
- PFC-Free



417



432

597

678

40482 K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM:
47

WEIGHT (G):
47

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
034 CREAM, 432
UTILITY GREEN AOP,
486 MALACHITE, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE AOP

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Half zip with YKK® zipper
- Chin guard
- HH® printed logo
- Thumb holes
- Internal hanging loop



034



432

486

678

40497 K CHAMP PILE JACKET

SIZE: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 44

WEIGHT (G): 460

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled) - Shell 2:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
034 CREAM, 328
CLODBERRY, 597
NAVY

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chin guard
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Internal hanging loop
- Recycled Content



034



328



597



41777 K PRECIOUS MIDLAYER HOODED JKT

SIZE: 80/0-1 - 152/12

CB/INSEAM CM: 44

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
- Shell 2: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 486
MALACHITE, 597 NAVY,
678 CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- YKK® VISLON®
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Regular Fit
- Internal hanging loop



328



486



597



678

40483 K DAYBREAKER HOODIE

SIZE: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 44

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY,
417 CLOVER, 582
BABY TROOPER, 670
AMETHYST

FEATURES:

- Polartec® fleece
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



328



417



582



670



bluesign

40362 K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET

SIZE: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,11
0/5,116/6,122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 45

WEIGHT (G): 110

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 431
UTILITY GREEN, 600
NAVY, 625 BLUE FOG,
678 CRUSHED GRAPE

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- YKK® ZIPPER
- Chin guard
- Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Internal hanging loop
- Recycled Content



417



431



600



625



678





41084 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

SIZE:
86/1, 92/2, 98/3, 104/4, 110/5, 116/6, 122/7, 128/8, 134/9

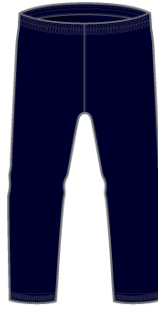
CB/INSEAM CM: 41
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Polartec® fleece
 - Elastic hem
 - Elastic waist
 - Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled)

COLOR:
597 NAVY



597

40453 K HH LOGO HOODIE

SIZE:
86/1, 92/2, 98/3, 104/4, 110/5, 116/6, 122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 43
WEIGHT (G): 175

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Polartec® fleece
 - Elastic hem
 - Elastic waist
 - Embroidered Helly Hansen (HH) logo
 - Recycled Content

FABRIC:
80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
949 GREY MELANGE
597 NAVY
095 PINK SORBET



949



597



095

40501 K HH LOGO PANT 2.0

SIZE:
86/1, 92/2, 98/3, 104/4, 110/5, 116/6, 122/7

CB/INSEAM CM: 41
WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Organic Cotton/Polyester French Terry Fabric, 320 G/M2
 - Elastic Waistband with Drawcord Adjustment
 - Hand Pockets
 - Double Folded Cuffs At Hem
 - Printed HH® Logo At Thigh

FABRIC:
80% Organic Cotton, 20% Polyester

COLOR:
597 NAVY



597

BASE LAYER

48175 K HH GRAPHIC LIFA MERINO SET



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 42.5/37
WEIGHT (G): 275

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- Elastic waist
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Non-itch fabric
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Reinforcement fabric on knees
- Recycled Content
- ZQ wool

COLOR:

417 CLOVER, 432
UTILITY GREEN, 582
BABY TROOPER,
625 BLUE FOG, 681
WISTERIA PURPLE, 720
FALLEN ROCK



417



720



432



582



625



681

48610 K HH LIFA MERINO SET



SIZE:
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,1
10/5,116/6,122/7,128/
8,134/9

CB/INSEAM CM: 42.5/37
WEIGHT (G): 275

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- 2-layer construction
- Fleece reinforcement on knees and elbows
- Elastic waist
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Reinforcement fabric on knees
- Non-itch fabric
- Solution Dyed
- ZQ wool

COLOR:

486 MALACHITE, 582
BABY TROOPER, 597
NAVY, 681 WISTERIA
PURPLE, 720 FALLEN
ROCK, 952 GREY
MELANGE



486



952



582



597



681



720

ACCESSORIES



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877



HEADWEAR

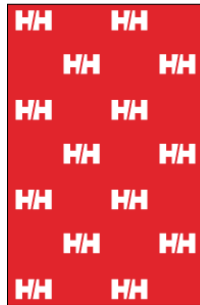
67963 HH NECK

SIZE:
STD **FEATURES:**
• Fundamental protective design for neck warmth

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
223 ALERT RED
HH LOGO, 328
CLODBERRY, 992
BLACK, 993 BLACK
ICE AOP



223



328



992



993

67921 POLARTEC NECK

SIZE:
STD **FEATURES:**
• Polartec®
• bluesign® product
• Recycled Content

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyester
(Recycled)

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK



606



990



49484 HH MERINO 2.0 NECK

SIZE:
STD **FEATURES:**
• HH MERINO
• ZQ wool

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Merino
Wool

COLOR:
949 GREY MELANGE,
990 BLACK



949



990



67406 HH FLEECE BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:

- Polartec®
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
100% Recycled
Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

57502 BRAND BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:

- Oceanbound Recycled materials
- Jersey Knit
- Circular Knit
- Plaited with Elastane For Good Stretch and Recovery
- Embroidered Logo

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
95% Polyester
(Recycled), 4%
Polyamide, 1%
Elastane

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 328
CLODBERRY, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE, 990 BLACK



001



990



328



495



597



678

67147 OUTLINE BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:

- Oceanbound Recycled materials
- Jersey Knit
- Embroidered Logo

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
100% Recycled
Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 325
POPPY ORANGE, 341
HONEYCOMB, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 606 DEEP
FJORD, 755 TRIPLE
ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK



001



606



755



990



325



341



495



597

67154 URBAN CUFF BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:

- Oceanbound Recycled materials
- Seamless 1x1 rib

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
95% Polyester
(Recycled), 4%
Polyamide, 1%
Elastane

COLOR:
328 CLODBERRY, 495
DARKEST SPRUCE,
584 OCEAN CAMO, 597
NAVY, 670 AMETHYST,
990 BLACK



328



990



495



584



597



670

67452 LOGO CUFF BEANIE

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• Knitted Beanie

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: 100% Acrylic

COLOR: 341 HONEYCOMB, 598 NAVY, 991 BLACK



49481 NORD BEANIE

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
•

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC: Shell: 100% Acrylic

COLOR: 406 JADE 2.0, 584 OCEAN, 990 BLACK



67404 TRAVERSE BEANIE

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• Slouch knit beanie

FITTING: Regular

FABRIC: 100% Acrylic

COLOR: 584 OCEAN, 712 CUMIN, 990 BLACK



67266 W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• 1x1 Rib turnback

FITTING: Fitted

FABRIC: 100% Acrylic

COLOR: 584 OCEAN, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE, 841 PENGUIN



67083 MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• Classic fit

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell : 100% Acrylic,
Lining : 100% Polyester

COLOR:
983 SLATE, 991 BLACK
/ GREY



983

991

67150 RIDGELINE BEANIE

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• Jersey Knit Circular knit

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
95% Acrylic, 4%
Polyamide, 1%
Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 625 BLUE
FOG, 670 AMETHYST,
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



495

597

625

670

994

67195 BUSINESS BEANIE 2

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• 3 x 3 Rib Knit

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
50% Wool 50% Acrylic

COLOR:
964 CHARCOAL
MELANGE, 990 BLACK



964

990

67450 COZY BEANIE

SIZE: STD
FEATURES:
• Extra soft

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
58% Acrylic,
22% Cotton, 12%
Polyamide, 7%
Polyester, 1% Elastane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
597 NAVY, 692 DUSTY
SYRIN, 853 GREY FOG



495

597

692

853

67451 W CHAMPOW BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• Circular knit

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Body: 100% Acrylic,
Faux Fur Pom: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 597
NAVY, 678 CRUSHED
GRAPE



406



597



678

67505 TEAM HEADBAND

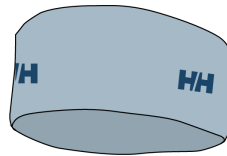
SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• Oceanbound Recycled materials
• Embroidered Logo

FITTING:

FABRIC:
Shell: 95% Polyester
[Recycled], 5%
Elastane

COLOR:
582 BABY TROOPER,
597 NAVY, 598 NAVY
NSF, 990 BLACK



582



597



598



990

67453 SEA GEAR BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• Waffle knit

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Acrylic

COLOR:
011 OFF WHITE, 598
NAVY, 990 BLACK



011



598



990

67156 W LIMELIGHT BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• 3 x 3 Rib Knit

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
70% Acrylic, 30%
Wool, Faux Fur Pom:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 755
TRIPLE ESPRESSO, 990
BLACK



406



755



990

67407 W SNOWFALL BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• Knitted beanie with Pom

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
Body: 100% Acrylic,
Faux Fur Pom: 100%
Polyester

COLOR:
011 OFF WHITE, 582
BABY TROOPER, 597
NAVY, 670 AMETHYST



011



582



597



670

65904 W HOD BEANIE

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• Knitted merino wool beanie with pom pom

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Merino
Wool

COLOR:
047 SNOW, 597 NAVY



047



597

ZQ

67160 CREW CAP

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• 100% cotton
• Washed finish
• Back adjustment
• HH® logo on front
• One size fits all
• Unisex
• 6 pack

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 597 NAVY,
990 BLACK



001



597



990

38791 LOGO CAP

SIZE:
STD

FEATURES:
• 100% cotton
• Washed finish
• Back adjustment
• HH® logo on front
• One size fits all
• Unisex
• 6 pack

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
100% Cotton

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597



990

67162 K OUTLINE BEANIE

SIZE:
49/50,53/54,57/58

FEATURES:
• 100% Acrylic knit

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
95% Acrylic, 4%
Polyamide, 1%
Elastane

COLOR:
278 NEON ORANGE,
582 BABY TROOPER,
597 NAVY, 670
AMETHYST



278



582



597



670

67459 K URBAN CUFF BEANIE

SIZE:
49/50,53/54

FEATURES:
• Seamless 1x1 rib

FITTING:
Regular

FABRIC:
100% Acrylic

COLOR:
433 UTILITY GREEN
CAMO, 597 NAVY, 678
CRUSHED GRAPE



433



597



678

49482 K RIDGELINE BEANIE

SIZE:
53/54,57/58

FEATURES:
•

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
Shell: 95% Acrylic,
4% Polyamide, 1%
Elastane

COLOR:
417 CLOVER, 597 NAVY,
625 BLUE FOG



417



597



625

67183 K LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA

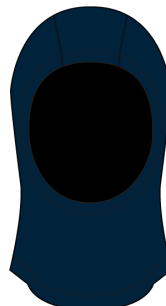
SIZE:
49/50,53/54,57/58

FEATURES:
• LIFA@ MERINO
• ZQ wool

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
57% Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
597 NAVY



597



GLOVES

49458 MARKA GLOVE

SIZE:
2XS,XS,S,M-XL,2XL

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Wool lining
- Reinforced leather palm for increased durability

FABRIC:

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67332 HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

WEIGHT (G):
81

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- Touch capable index finger & thumb

FABRIC:
82% Polyester
4% Elastane 8%
Polyamide 6%
Polyurethane

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

68084 HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

WEIGHT (G):
33

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- LIFA® MERINO
- ZQ wool

FABRIC:
Shell: 57%
Merino Wool, 43%
Polypropylene

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

49462 PISTE GLOVE

SIZE:
2XS,XS,S,M-XL,2XL

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- High Stretch Neoprene

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Leather

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67324 SWIFT HT GLOVE

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

WEIGHT (G):
317

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

FABRIC:
Shell
72% Polyester
28% Leather
Lining
100% Polyester
Insulation
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67335 SWIFT HT MITTENS

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

WEIGHT (G):
266

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

FABRIC:
Shell
68% Polyester
32% Leather
Lining
100% Polyester
Insulation
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67464 W ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE

SIZE:
XS-L

WEIGHT (G):
219

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Circular knit

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Leather

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67347 ULLR SOGN HT GLOVE

SIZE:
XS,S,M-XL

WEIGHT (G):
510

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

FABRIC:
Shell
57% Leather
43% Polyester
Lining
100% Polyester
Insulation
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67461 ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE

SIZE:
S,M-XL

WEIGHT (G):
230

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Leather

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67132 HH JR MITTEN 2.0

SIZE:
8,10,12,14

WEIGHT (G):
218

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

FABRIC:
Shell
62% Polyurethane
29% Polyester
9% Polyamide
Lining
100% Polyester
Insulation
100% Polyester
Lining 2
100% Thermoplastic
Polyurethane

COLOR:
625 BLUE FOG, 990
BLACK NEW



625



990

67136 JR SWIFT HT GLOVE 2.0

SIZE:
8,10,12,14

WEIGHT (G):
408

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

FABRIC:
Shell
74% Polyester
26% Polyurethane
Lining
100% Polyester
Insulation
100% Polyester
Lining 2
100% Thermoplastic
Polyurethane

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
990 BLACK



495



990

67139 K PERFORMANCE MITTEN 2.0

SIZE:
2,4,6,8

WEIGHT (G):
220

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

FABRIC:

Shell
59% Polyester
31% Polyurethane
10% Polyamide
Lining
100% Polyester
Insulation
100% Polyester
Lining 2
100% Thermoplastic
Polyurethane

COLOR:
606 DEEP FJORD, 990
BLACK NEW



67140 K RIDER MITTENS 2.0

SIZE:
2,4,6,8

WEIGHT (G):
347

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

FABRIC:

Shell
47% Polyester
37% Polyurethane
16% Polyamide
Insulation
100% Polyester
Lining
100% Polyester
Lining 2
100% Thermoplastic
Polyurethane

COLOR:
670 AMETHYST, 990
BLACK



67197 K BERGEN FLEECE PU MITTENS

SIZE:
2,3,4,5

WEIGHT (G):
120

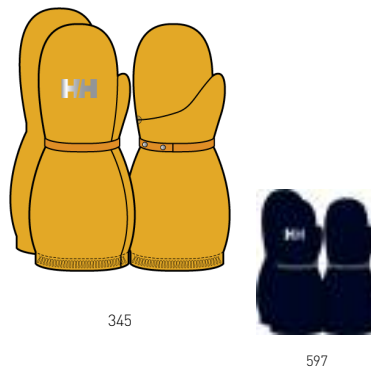
FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:
• HELOX+®
• Waterproof
• Fleece Lined

FABRIC:

Shell: 100%
Polyurethane - Lining:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
345 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 597 NAVY



OTHER ACCESSORIES

67054 DUBLIN UMBRELLA

SIZE:
STD

WEIGHT (G):
487

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- 4 HH® Logos
- Closing Tape with Fastener
- Soft Foam Grip

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67413 HH ADVENTURE BELT

SIZE:
120

WEIGHT (G):
70

FITTING:
Regular

FEATURES:

- Stretch belt
- Easily adjustable
- Embossed HH® logo

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK



990

67471 HIKING SOCK WARM CREW

SIZE:
36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:

- Tight knit under foot

FABRIC:
37% Polypropylene
34% Merino Wool
25% Polyamide
4% Elastane

COLOR:
406 JADE 2.0, 597 NAVY



406

597

67469 ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM

SIZE:
36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
33% Polypropylene
32% Polyamide
31% Merino Wool
4% Elastane

COLOR:
625 BLUE FOG, 990 BLACK

WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:
• Mesh panel at top foot



625



990

67470 ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL

SIZE:
36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
36% Merino Wool
36% Acrylic
24% Polyamide
4% Elastane

COLOR:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:
• Shin protector



597



990

67479 COTTON SPORT SOCK 3PK

SIZE:
36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
75% Cotton
18% Polyester
6% Polyamide
1% Elastane

COLOR:
001 WHITE, 990 BLACK

WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:
• Knitted LIFA® Stripes Below Welt
• Terry Sole
• Ribbed Panel Around Foot
• Terry Toe
• Flat Toe Seam



001



990

67482 EVERYDAY COTTON SOCK 3PK

SIZE:
36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47

FITTING:
Fitted

FABRIC:
70% Cotton
28% Polyamide
2% Elastane

COLOR:
949 GREY MELANGE,
990 BLACK

WEIGHT (G):

FEATURES:
• Flat Knit Sock
• Knitted Logo
• Flat Toe Seam



949



990

67481 EVERYDAY WOOL SOCK 2PK

SIZE:
36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• Flat knit sock

FABRIC:
50% Merino Wool
48% Polyamide
2% Elastane

COLOR:
949 GREY MELANGE,
990 BLACK



949



990

67488 K WOOL SOCK BASIC 3PK

SIZE:
23-25,26-28,29-31,32-35

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• Ribbed welt

FABRIC:
50% Merino Wool
48% Polyamide
2% Elastane

COLOR:
949 GREY MELANGE,
990 BLACK



949



990

67485 K WOOL SOCK 3PK

SIZE:
23-25,26-28,29-31,32-35

WEIGHT (G):

FITTING:
Fitted

FEATURES:
• Ribbed welt

FABRIC:
50% Merino Wool
48% Polyamide
2% Elastane

COLOR:
951 GREY MELANGE/
NAVY/ RED, 953 GREY
MELANGE/ 606/ 625



951



953



67501 OFFSHORE WP DUFFEL 50L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 50 L

Dimensions: 64cm x 28cm x 28cm

WEIGHT (G):

808

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED, 980

EBONY

FEATURES:

- Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Radio Frequency welded seams ensure complete waterproofness
- Roll top closure with additional security/compression strap
- Webbing grab handles on the top and the end panels
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged
- D-ring attachment points



222



980

67036 HH LOGO WAIST BAG

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 1.5 L

Dimensions: 15cm x 28cm x 7.5cm

WEIGHT (G):

112

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- 210D Nylon Ripstop with DWR and PU Backing
- Main Compartment with Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Full Lining
- PP Webbing Waist Strap
- Elastic Webbing Strap Keeper Loops
- Printed HH® Logo



597



990

67071 TRANSISTOR BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 30 L

Dimensions: 52cm x 26cm x 22cm

WEIGHT (G):

799

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

436 MIDNIGHT GREEN, 990

BLACK

FEATURES:

- The Lightweight 30L Transistor Backpack Is A Must-Have For Every Outdoor Enthusiast. Created with Versatility and Performance In Mind
- This Lightweight Pack Has The Features Of A Larger Hiking Pack In An Easy-To-Carry Size. Fully Hydration Compatible
- The Bag Features 2 Ice Axe/Trekking Pole Attachments
- 3D Air Mesh On The Back Panel For Ventilation
- A Security Pocket with Key Clip For Safety and A Multi-Pocket Solution For Additional Storage Options.



436



990

67072 RESISTOR BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 45 L
Dimensions: 62cm x 33cm x 25cm

WEIGHT (G):
1474

FABRIC:
100% Nylon

COLOR:
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Fully Adjustable
- This Backpack Includes A Flat Security Pocket with Key Clip
- Hydration Compatibility
- A Large Top-Loading Main Compartment Through The Spindrift Collar and A Unique Whistle Built Into The Sternum Strap For Additional Safety While Outdoors This Season.



67073 CAPACITOR BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 65+ L
Dimensions: 70cm x 36cm x 31cm

WEIGHT (G):
1906

FABRIC:
100% Nylon

COLOR:
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Built For Multi-Day Expeditions In The Mountains
- The 65L Capacitor Features A Floating Top Lid For Extra Volume When Securing Larger Pieces Of Gear. This Backpack Features An Adjustable Back Panel To Customize The Torso Length For Comfort and Efficient Load Carrying. A Unique Whistle Built Into The Sternum Strap For Safety
- 3D Mesh Across The Back For Improved Ventilation
- Multi-Pocket Solution For Storage and Easy Access In The Mountains



67187 STOCKHOLM BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 28 L
Dimensions: 45cm x 30cm x 15cm

WEIGHT (G):
1170

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE,
689 EVENING BLUE,
853 GREY FOG, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- Approximately 28L
- Waterproof main fabric
- Large main compartment
- Front compartment with zip
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps



67188 LOKE BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 25 L
Dimensions: 50cm x 30.5cm x 17cm

WEIGHT (G):
720

FABRIC:
100% Polyester

COLOR:
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Approximately 25L
- Durable Poly Oxford fabric
- One large main compartment with zip
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Internal organizer
- External pocket with key-hook
- Reflective printing
- External daisy-chain
- Adjustable sternum strap
- Side compression straps
- Elastic side pockets



67341 GENERATOR BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 20 L

Dimensions: 49.5cm x 28cm x 16cm

WEIGHT (G):

640

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

436 MIDNIGHT GREEN,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Panel Loading Backpack
- Top Front Pocket with Soft Fabric Lining
- Expandable Front Stuff Pocket
- Main Compartment Is Accessible Through A Large U-Shaped Opening
- Hydration Compatible W/Internal Hydration Sleeve and Hanger Loop
- Webbing Daisy Chain On Front To Provide Additional Points Of Attachment
- Reflective Webbing Attachment Point For A Bike Light
- 2 Stretch Mesh Hip Belt Pockets W/Zippered Closure
- Fully Adjustable Harness System
- Adjustable Sternum Strap W/Whistle
- Back Panel & Shoulder Straps and Waist Belt Are Covered with 3D Air Mesh For Comfort and Ventilation
- YKK® Zippers
- Side Compression Straps
- Webbing Carry Handle
- Glove Friendly U-Zipper Pulls

YKK



436



990

67359 ULLR RS30 BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 50 L

Dimensions: 64cm x 28cm x 28cm

WEIGHT (G):

1476

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

226 BRIGHT ORANGE,
591 TROOPER

FEATURES:

- Mid-sized snow sports pack
- Zippered back panel access provides easy entry into the main compartment with a secondary zippered quick access point at the top of the pack
- 2 full length side pockets with internal bellows for added volume
- Helmet holder and attachment points to allow for both a front or bottom carrying position
- Molded foam back panel and padded stabilizer wings
- Aluminum frame stay and PE frame sheet can be customized to fit perfectly and improve the weight carrying capability of the pack
- Fully adjustable harness system
- Adjustable sternum strap w/whistle
- YKK® zippers
- Side compression straps
- Webbing carry handle
- Glove friendly U-zipper pulls



226



591

67368 SENTRUM BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 15.6 L

Dimensions: 43cm x 27cm x 13.5cm

WEIGHT (G):

590

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 609 STORM,
656 SPARROW GREY,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Flat Front Pocket
- Main Compartment with Internal Organization Panel (With 1 Zippered Pocket/2 Slip Pockets, 1 with Closure/Pen & Pencil Holders)
- Dedicated Padded Laptop Compartment
- Eva Foam Shoulder Straps with Adjustable/Removeable Sternum Strap
- Side Mesh Water Bottle Pocket



597



609



656



990

67369 BISLETT TRAINING BAG

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 36 L

Dimensions: 54cm x 25cm x 27cm

WEIGHT (G):

485

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

591 TROOPER, 692
DUSTY SYRIN, 980
EBONY, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Side Accessory Pocket
- 1 End Compartment
- Shoe Compartment with Inner Sleeve
- Main Compartment Accessed From The Top 2 Slider Zipper
- Carry Straps Can Be Configured To Let You Carry The Bag Like A Duffel Or Like A Backpack.



591



692



980



990

67370 HH OCEAN DRY BAG L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 24 L

Dimensions: 50.5cm x 54.5cm, diameter:28cm

WEIGHT (G):

380

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing
- Removable shoulder strap
- Radio Frequency welded seams ensure complete waterproofness
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged
- D-ring attachment point
- STD



222

67371 HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 43 L

Dimensions: 50.5cm x 89.5cm, diameter:28cm

WEIGHT (G):

505

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing
- Removable shoulder strap
- Radio Frequency welded seams ensure complete waterproofness
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



222

67372 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 3 L

Dimensions: 20cm x 17cm x 9cm

WEIGHT (G):

56

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- Fully taped seams to keep out water
- Made from lightweight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
- D-ring attachment point
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged STD



222

67373 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 7L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 7 L

Dimensions: 26cm x 20cm x 15cm

WEIGHT (G):

95

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- Fully taped seams to keep out water
- Made from lightweight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
- D-ring attachment point
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged STD



222

67374 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 12 L
Dimensions: 33cm x 23cm x 16cm

WEIGHT (G):

113

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- Fully taped seams to keep out water
- Made from lightweight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
- D-ring attachment point
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged STD



222

67375 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 20 L
Dimensions: 44cm x 27cm x 20cm

WEIGHT (G):

154

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

222 ALERT RED

FEATURES:

- Fully taped seams to keep out water
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



222

67376 LOKKA BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 16 L
Dimensions: 43.5cm x 31cm x 11.5cm

WEIGHT (G):

370

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 597 NAVY,
971 QUIET SHADE, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- Made from 400D & 210D Polyester
- Front compartment with organization pockets
- Main compartment with unpadded computer/divider sleeve
- Side water bottle pocket
- Air mesh on shoulder straps for comfort and ventilation
- Adjustable sternum strap
- Padded back panel
- YKK® Zippers



162



597



971



990

67379 STADIUM GYM SACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 4L
Dimensions: 50cm x 35cm

WEIGHT (G):

108

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

162 RED, 597 NAVY,
606 DEEP FJORD, 971
QUIET SHADE, 990
BLACK

FEATURES:

- 210D Polyester with C0 DWR and PU Backing
- Drawcord closure
- Soft 10mm drawcord
- Drawcords become shoulder straps when the bag is closed
- Webbing carry handles
- HH performance stripe graphic on front



162



597



606



971



990

67381 HH RACING BAG

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 44 L

Dimensions: 55cm x 31cm x 26cm

WEIGHT (G):

633

FEATURES:

- Adjustable backpack straps
- Ventilated wet compartment
- Separate dry compartment
- Grab handles on both sides for easy handling
- Zipped outside mesh pocket

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

990 BLACK



990

67386 DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 16 L

Dimensions: 43.5cm x 31cm x 11.5cm

WEIGHT (G):

440

FEATURES:

- 2 main compartments accessible with zip
- External pocket with zip
- Dual external compartments
- Carry handle on top
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps
- Computer sleeve inside

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

606 DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK



606



990

67390 VIKA BACKPACK

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 23 L

Dimensions: 49cm x 29cm x 16cm

WEIGHT (G):

1030

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- YKK® ZIPPER

FABRIC:

100% Nylon

COLOR:

983 SLATE, 990 BLACK

YKK



983



990

67440 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 30 L

Dimensions: 53cm x 24cm x 24cm

WEIGHT (G):

831

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 600D Polyester with TPU
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
- YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE, 576 DEEP STEEL, 591 TROOPER, 990 BLACK

YKK



300



576



591



990

67441 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 50 L
Dimensions: 64cm x 28cm x 28cm

WEIGHT (G):

1104

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE,
576 DEEP STEEL, 591
TROOPER, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 600D Polyester with TPU
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
- YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



300



576

591

990

67442 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 70 L
Dimensions: 68cm x 32cm x 32cm

WEIGHT (G):

1284

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE,
576 DEEP STEEL, 591
TROOPER, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 600D Polyester with TPU
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
- YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



300



576

591

990

67443 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL XL

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 90 L
Dimensions: 73cm x 35cm x 35cm

WEIGHT (G):

1437

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE,
576 DEEP STEEL, 591
TROOPER, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 600D Polyester with TPU
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
- YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



300



576

591

990

67444 H/H SCOUT WASH BAG

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 5 L
Dimensions: 27cm x 15cm x 14cm

WEIGHT (G):

178

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

300 PATROL ORANGE,
576 DEEP STEEL, 591
TROOPER, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 600D Polyester with TPU
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Internal mesh pocket
- YKK® zipper

YKK®



300



576

591

990

67445 SPORT EXP. TROLLEY CARRY ON

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 40 L
Dimensions: 56cm x 36cm x 23cm

WEIGHT (G):
3590

FEATURES:

- 420D Polyester Dobby with DWR and PU Backing
- Light Weight Molded Tub Construction
- 2-Stage Telescoping Anodized Aluminum Handle
- YKK® Zippers
- The Main Compartment Zipper Is Lockable
- Front Pocket with Coated Zipper
- 2 Main Compartments
- Large 80mm Wheels Roll Smoothly and Easily Over Uneven Terrain
- Wheels Are Easily Replaceable with Standard In-Line Skate Wheels
- Grab Handles On Top/Side/Bottom

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

990 BLACK



990

67446 SPORT EXP. TROLLEY 100L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 100 L
Dimensions: 80.5cm x 40cm x 31cm

WEIGHT (G):
5350

FEATURES:

- 420D Polyester Dobby with DWR and PU Backing
- Light Weight Molded Tub Construction
- 2-Stage Telescoping Anodized Aluminum Handle
- YKK® Zippers
- The Main Compartment Zipper Is Lockable
- Front Pocket with Coated Zipper
- 2 Main Compartments
- Large 80mm Wheels Roll Smoothly and Easily Over Uneven Terrain
- Wheels Are Easily Replaceable with Standard In-Line Skate Wheels
- Grab Handles On Top/Side/Bottom

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

990 BLACK



990

67500 COVE WEEKENDER

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 45 L
Dimensions: 30cm x 55cm x 28cm

WEIGHT (G):
356

FEATURES:

- 400D Polyester with CO DWR and PU backing
- Front pocket with zippered closure
- Main compartment has a zippered closure with dual locking sliders
- Printed lining
- Adjustable length shoulder strap
- Webbing carry handles with handle wrap

FABRIC:

Woven - 100% Polyester

COLOR:

597 NAVY, 990 BLACK



597

990

68003 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 90L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 90 L
Dimensions: 75cm x 40cm x 40cm

WEIGHT (G):
1980

FEATURES:

- Water resistant main fabric
- External pocket with zip
- Internal pocket
- Packable in external wash bag
- Top carry straps
- Removable padded shoulder straps

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 495 DARKEST
SPRUCE, 689 EVENING
BLUE, 853 GREY FOG,
990 BLACK



344

495

689

853

990

68004 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 70L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 70 L
Dimensions: 65cm x 35cm x 35cm

WEIGHT (G):

1670

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 495 DARKEST
SPRUCE, 689 EVENING
BLUE, 853 GREY FOG,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Water resistant main fabric
- External pocket with zip
- Internal pocket
- Packable in external wash bag
- Top carry straps
- Removable padded shoulder straps



344



495

689

853

990

68005 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 50L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 50 L
Dimensions: 60cm x 30cm x 30cm

WEIGHT (G):

1450

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 495 DARKEST
SPRUCE, 689 EVENING
BLUE, 853 GREY FOG,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Water resistant main fabric
- External pocket with zip
- Internal pocket
- Packable in external wash bag
- Top carry straps
- Removable padded shoulder straps



344



495

689

853

990

68006 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 30L

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 30 L
Dimensions: 50cm x 27cm x 27cm

WEIGHT (G):

1210

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 495 DARKEST
SPRUCE, 689 EVENING
BLUE, 698 EVENING
BLUE NSF, 853 GREY
FOG, 990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Water resistant main fabric
- External pocket with zip
- Internal pocket
- Packable in external wash bag
- Top carry straps
- Removable padded shoulder straps
- Carry on compatible on most airlines



344



990



495

689

698

853

68007 HH WASH BAG 2

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 3 L
Dimensions: 23.5cm x 13.5cm x 13.5cm

WEIGHT (G):

290

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

344 ESSENTIAL
YELLOW, 495 DARKEST
SPRUCE, 689 EVENING
BLUE, 853 GREY FOG,
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- Water resistant main fabric
- External hanging loop



344



495

689

853

990

68010 SPORT EXP. BAG

VOLUME/DIMENSIONS:

Volume: 27 L

Dimensions: 48cm x 29cm x 19cm

WEIGHT (G):

1150

FABRIC:

100% Polyester

COLOR:

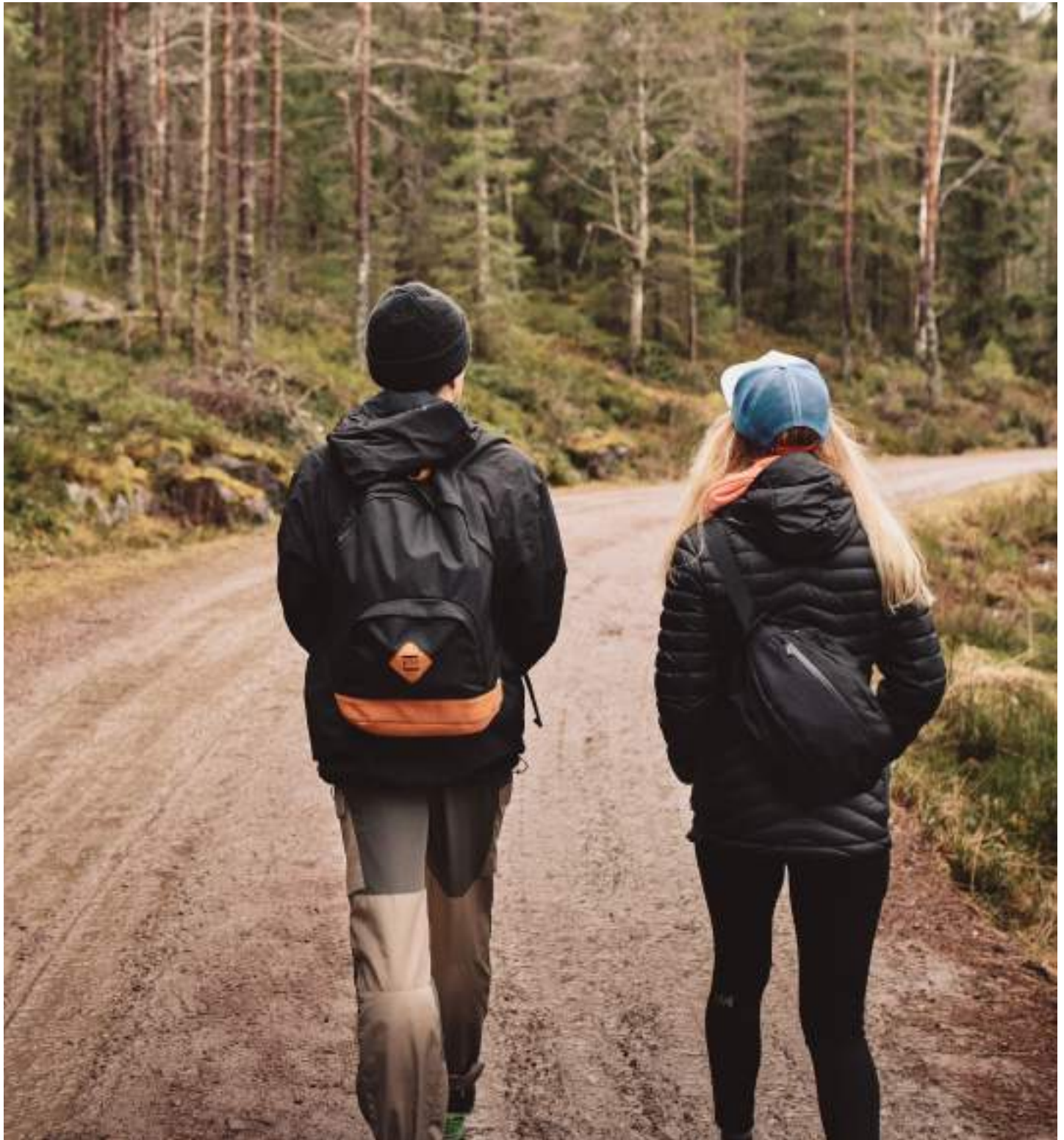
990 BLACK

FEATURES:

- YKK® ZIPPER
- 420D Polyester Dobby with DWR and PU backing
- Converts easily from shoulder bag to backpack
- Dedicated padded Laptop compartment
- Main compartment has internal mesh pocket
- Front pocket with coated zipper
- YKK® zippers - the main compartment zipper is lockable
- Handle sleeve allows the bag to fit onto other HH® Trolley handles
- Adjustable side shoulder strap
- Padded carry handles



990



SAILING ACCESSORIES

33803 SAILS SAFE INFLATABLE RACE

SIZE:
STD

WEIGHT (G):
1570

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Lightweight Ergonomic construction
 - Hammar Hydrostatic pressure automatic inflation sensor
 - Chest harness design for safer towing position
 - Designed for use with soft attachment to safety line
 - SOLAS approved Reflective elements
 - 5000N reinforced grab loop
 - Integrated SOLAS automatic emergency light
 - Cover sized with room to fit in PLB system (not included)
 - Recommended service interval 2 years for recreational use
 - EN ISO 12402-3 Certified

FABRIC:
: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
980 EBONY



980

33820 RIDER VEST

SIZE:
30/40, 40/50, 50/60, 60/70, 70/90, 90+

WEIGHT (G):
550

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- Low bulk
 - 50N buoyancy
 - Soft foam at front for comfort
 - PE foam at back for stability
 - Front flare pocket
 - Zipped front entry
 - EN ISO 12402-5 Certified

FABRIC:
: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
164 RED / EBONY, 980 EBONY



164



980

33818 SPORT II

SIZE:
30/40, 50/60, 60/70, 70/90, 90+, 40/50

WEIGHT (G):
380

FITTING:
Regular

- FEATURES:**
- 150N buoyancy
 - HH® printed logo
 - Adjustable waist
 - Internal hanging loop
 - EN ISO 12402-5 Certified

FABRIC:
Shell: 100% Polyamide
- Shell 2: 100% Polyamide

COLOR:
164 RED / EBONY, 328 CLOUDBERRY, 598 NAVY / EBONY



164



328



598



MEN'S FOOTWEAR

 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

MEN'S / MOUNTAIN PERFORMANCE

11807 TRAVERSE HT BOOT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
640gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
127mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
300 PATROL ORANGE/BLACK, 689 EVENING BLUE/BLACK, 990 BLACK / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, MESH 100% RECYCLED, SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



300



689



990

11805 TRAVERSE HT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
610gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
98mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE/CLOUDBERRY, 689 EVENING BLUE/DEEP FJORD, 990 BLACK / RED

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, MESH 100% RECYCLED, SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



495



689



990

11751 CASCADE MID HT

DESCRIPTION:

The Cascade Low HT is a lightweight, stable and well-cushioned low-cut performance hiker. Fully waterproof, featuring our HELLY TECH® membrane, this style boasts a swift-frame stabilizer and a protective HH Pro-Guard toe and Heel-cap. Cushioning and comfort is provided by our HH Max Comfort insole and HH Power Stride Midsole. The outsole feature a multi-directional traction system; HH Surround-Grip, whilst our tried-and-tested HH Max-Grip Rubber compound will keep you sure footed on all terrain in all types of conditions.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
97 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
328 CLOUDBERRY / BLACK, 625 BLUE FOG / PHANTOM, 990 BLACK / NEW LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE-100% POLY, SW MESH - 100% POLY, PACKED LYCRA - 50% POLY+40% SBR +10% SPAN
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



328



625



990

11749 CASCADE LOW HT

DESCRIPTION:

The Cascade Low HT is a light+E5:A07weight, stable and well-cushioned low-cut performance hiker. Fully waterproof, featuring our HELLY TECH® membrane, this style boasts a swift-frame stabilizer and a protective HH Pro-Guard toe and Heel-cap. Cushioning and comfort is provided by our HH Max Comfort insole and HH Power Stride Midsole. The outsole feature a multi-directional traction system; HH Surround-Grip, whilst our tried-and-tested HH Max-Grip Rubber compound will keep you sure footed on all terrain in all types of conditions.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
97 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW / CLOUDBERRY, 606 DEEP FJORD / ALERT RED, 990 BLACK / CHARCOAL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE-100% POLY, SW MESH - 100% POLY, PACKED LYCRA - 50% POLY+40% SBR +10% SPAN
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



344



606



990

11639 SWITCHBACK TRAIL HT

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail HT is a stable, mid-cut performance day-hiker boot, fully waterproof, featuring our very own HELLY TECH® waterproof/breathable membrane. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned midsole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
500gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
92 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
745 BUSHWACKER / FOREST NIGHT, 990 BLACK / EBONY / CHARCOAL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



745



990

11637 SWITCHBACK TRAIL LOW HT

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail HT is a lightweight, low-cut performance day-hiker, fully waterproof, featuring our very own HELLY TECH® waterproof/breathable membrane. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned midsole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
460gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
70mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
745 BUSHWACKER / FOREST NIGHT, 990 BLACK / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, MESH-100% POLYESTER, SW MESH-100% POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



745



990

11668 SWITCHBACK TRAIL AIRFLOW BOOT

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail Airflow is a lightweight, performance hiking boot. It's highly breathable featuring hydrophobic treated upper materials, making it quick-drying. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and a protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned foam midsole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
500gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
92 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
706 WALNUT / ESPRESSO / BLACK, 964 CHARCOAL / BURNT ORANGE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



706



964

11666 SWITCHBACK TRAIL AIRFLOW

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail Airflow is a lightweight, low-cut performance day-hiker. It's highly breathable featuring hydrophobic treated upper materials, making it quick-drying. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and a protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned foam midsole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
450gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
70mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
730 BUNGEE CORD / FALLEN ROCK / BURNT ORANGE, 990 BLACK / CHARCOAL / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



730



990

11811 GOBI 2 HT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
420gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
222 ALERT RED / BLACK, 990 BLACK / SWEET LIME

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 70% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



222



990

11809 GOBI 2

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
420gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
482 BELUGA / FOREST NIGHT, 606 DEEP FJORD / CLOUDBERRY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 70% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



482



606

11720 JEROBA MPS

DESCRIPTION:

The Jeroba MPS is our exiting new versatile hybrid in the Velocity range. This Breathable and quick-drying all-purpose-shoe is nimble and agile, whilst the free-floating support system and stretch entry fit provides great support, comfort and protection.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
370gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW / BLUEBIRD, 576 DEEP STEEL / SAPPHIRE NAVY, 990 BLACK / GUNMETAL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: MESH - 100% POLYESTER, SW MESH - 70% POLY+30% SPANDEX, PACKED LYCRA - 50% RECYCLED POLY/40% SBR/10% SPANDEX
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



344



576



990



11784 HAWK STAPRO TR HT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
990 BLACK / PHANTOM EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: MESH - 85% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MESH - 70% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MONO MESH - 100% RECYCLED POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11780 HAWK STAPRO TR

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
300 PATROL ORANGE/CLOUDBERRY, 990 BLACK / CHARCOAL

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: MESH - 85% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MESH - 70% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MONO MESH - 100% RECYCLED POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



300



990

11782 FALCON TR

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
300 PATROL ORANGE / PHANTOM EBONY, 598 SAPPHIRE NAVY / SWEET LIME, 991 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mesh, Textile: 70% Recycled Polyester mesh, Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mono mesh
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



300



598



991

11786 FEATHERSWIFT TR

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
328 CLOUDBERRY / ALERT RED, 576 DEEP STEEL / PATROL ORANGE, 991 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Textile: 49% Recycled polyester mesh, Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mesh, Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mesh
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



328



576



991

MEN'S / WINTER

11768 ARCTIC PATROL BOOT

DESCRIPTION:

The Arctic Patrol battles extreme conditions for you; cold-weather is no match with the 400g of Primaloft insulation, a removable Felt sock liner with a faux Shearling top, and an aluminum shield blocker below the foot to block the cold. A protective rubber shell, and a coated textile upper with sealed seams will keep moisture out, and allow your feet to be warm and comfortable during the harshest winter conditions.

SIZES:
7,8,9,10,11,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
840gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
800 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE - 100% RPET, SYNTHETIC (60% PU RESIN + 40% RPET), PRIMALOFT
Midsole: ALUMINIUM
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11630 VARANGER PRIMALOFT

DESCRIPTION:

The Varanger is our ultimate casual cold-weather boot featuring a protective rubber shell, all waterproof leather upper, fully seam sealed, internal removable Primaloft® and Felt insulated sock, Faux Fur sock liner with aluminum shield blocker.

SIZES:
7,8,9,10,11,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
790gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
170 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
741 BISTRE / BLACK, 746 BRUNETTE / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, TEXTILE 100% POLY, FELT-100% POLY
Midsole:
Outsole: RUBBER



741



746

11632 GAMVIK

DESCRIPTION:

The Gamvik winter boot features a fully waterproof rubber shell, a hydrophobic and seam sealed upper part with an internal removable, insulated Felt sock, Faux Fur top-line and an aluminum shield blocker.

SIZES:
7,8,9,10,11,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
700gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
170 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE 100% POLY
Midsole:
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11486 ISOLA COURT

DESCRIPTION:

The men's Isola Court mid-cut boot is a stylish and versatile snow boot option. Fully Snow proof seam-sealed upper, a comfortable wool insolate, unrivalled traction outsole and a Primaloft® lining offering great insulation.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
460gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
200mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: NYLON-100% NYLON, SYNTHETIC,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11814 BERGHEIM HT PRIMALOFT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
620gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
129mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
011 OFF WHITE / NAVY / RED, 990 BLACK / DARKEST SPRUCE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, RUBBER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



011



990

11422 GARIBALDI V3

DESCRIPTION:

Keep warm while looking your best. The Garibaldi snow boot is the perfect blend of style and function with it's protective toe-to-heel rand combined with waterproof nubuck leathers and a warm faux fur lining.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
429gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
140 MM

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:

COLORS:

431 UTILITY GREEN / BLACK, 724 NEW WHEAT / BLACK / SOCCER GUM, 766 TOBACCO BROWN / ESPRESSO / NATURA, 991 JET BLACK / CHARCOAL / BLACK GUM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, MESH-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



431



724



766



991

11754 CANYON ULLR BOOT HT

DESCRIPTION:

lightweight, protective, waterproof and comfortable; all great attributes when you transition to-and-from the mountain. Our HellyTech waterproof and breathable membrane will keep you dry, whilst the EVA sole unit with rubber pods, for extra grip, will give your feet great relief after a long day on the slopes or off the beaten path.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
330gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
170 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:

495 DARKEST SPRUCE / CLOUDBERRY, 990 BLACK / GUNMETAL / NEON ORANGE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE-100% POLY, MESH - POLY 93%, SPAN 7%, NON SEW TPU
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



495



990

MEN'S / URBAN

11761 KEYSTONE CHELSEA PRIMALOFT

DESCRIPTION:

Kestone Chelsea is a comfortable Slip-on, with a rugged look and feel, add 200grams of Primaloft insulation, and you got yourself a very useful and stylish Chelsea boot ready to tackle all kinds of conditions...and did we mention it's fully seam sealed with a waterproof leather in the most exposed areas.

SIZES:

7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 13

LACES:

LACE

WATERPROOF:

Premium waterproof leather

COLORS:

745 BUSHWACKER, 990 BLACK / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Waterproof Nubuck Leather / HH Pro Guard / Seam Sealed / Primaloft® 200 grams
 Midsole: Anti Microbial / EVA comfort insole / HH Hover-Stride
 Outsole: HH Max-Grip<



745



990

11424 FREMONT

DESCRIPTION:

The Fremont is a classic, 6-inch, rugged and protective boot made in premium waterproof leather with sealed seams and a padded, quick-drying textile collar for added comfort. However don't let the classic, well built paratrooper outsole fool you, as we have removed weight by including an EVA midsole for added comfort in order to make your everyday outdoor tasks a breeze. This boot will make sure you arrive in style while keeping your feet dry and protected; It's an absolute must-have for this winter season.

SIZES:

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):

125 MM

LACES:

LACE

COLORS:

469 FOREST NIGHT, 581 DOGWOOD/BLACK, 725 HONEY WHEAT/ BELUGA / BOULDER

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC
 Midsole: EVA
 Outsole: RUBBER



469



581



725



990

11826 HARTFORD

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
530gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
609 STORM / PELICAN, 990 BLACK / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC
100% RECYCLED, TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED POLY, MESH 100% RECYCLED POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



609



990

11825 BRAGE BOOT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
320gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
130mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
597 NAVY / OFF WHITE, 725 HONEY WHEAT / NATURA, 990 BLACK / GREY FOG

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: . .
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



597



725



990

11738 PINEHURST LEATHER

DESCRIPTION:

The Pinehurst Leather is a fully waterproof product boasting premium waterproof leather, and a comfortable, padded collar. The midsole offers plenty of comfort and cushioning, whilst the strategically HH Max-Grip rubber pods offer great traction on all surfaces.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
725 HONEY WHEAT / COFFEE BEAN, 745 BUSHWACKER / NATURA, 888 BUNGEE CORD / ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILES - 100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



725



745



888



990

11816 KARLSTAD

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
470gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
144mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, FAUX SHERLING 100% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11653 BOWSTRING PRIMALOFT

DESCRIPTION:

The Bowstring is a sporty iteration of a classic 6-inch work boot, offering up cushioning, comfort and traction in abundance. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers, a 200 gram Primaloft insulation, hydrophobic treated textiles, padded collar and a comfortable EVA footbed.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
390gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
128MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
726 HONEY WHEAT / CREAM, 990 BLACK / CREAM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



726



990

11614 BOWSTRING

DESCRIPTION:

The Bowstring is a sporty iteration of a classic 6-inch work boot, offering up cushioning, comfort and traction in abundance. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles, padded collar and a comfortable EVA footbed.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
381gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
128MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
584 OCEAN / ANGORA, 719 CEDAR BROWN / ESPRESSO, 726 HONEY WHEAT / CREAM / SPERRY GUM, 990 BLACK / BLACK GUM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



584



719



726



990

11740 COASTAL HIKER

DESCRIPTION:

In Western Norway the ragged peaks and steep mountains dive straight into the icy blue fjords; this region steeped with alpine history gave inspiration to this unique casual, heritage alpine boot. This boot feature a rich waterproof Nubuck leather accented by metal hiking hardware. A comfortable, well cushioned midsole provides great comfort, whilst a well laid out rubber outsole adds all the traction needed up in the mountain resort or in the City.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
435.5gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
120MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:

421 LAV GREEN / BELUGA, 715 CORNSTALK / BUSHWACKER, 725 HONEY WHEAT / ANGORA, 990 BLACK / CREAM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, MICROFIBER, MESH - 100% NYLON
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



421



715



725



990

11611 RICHMOND

DESCRIPTION:

This demi-cut casual boot offers great cushioning, comfort and traction. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
373gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:

431 UTILITY GREEN / BELUGA, 481 STORM GREEN / BLACK, 576 DEEP STEEL / OFF WHITE, 726 HONEY WHEAT / COFFEE BEAN / SPERRY GUM, 741 CEDAR BROWN / ESPRESSO / DARK GUM, 990 TRIPLE BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE 100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



431



481



576



726



741



990

11735 WILDWOOD

DESCRIPTION:

Wildwood offers all you want for those everyday commutes in cold and wet conditions; waterproof leather, fully seam-sealed, and with a well cushioned midsole and a HH Max Grip outsole.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
450gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
99mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:

576 DEEP STEEL / SWEET LIME, 725 HONEY WHEAT / COFFEE BEAN, 867 CEMENT / WALNUT, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, TEXTILE - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



576



725



867



990

10513 THE FORESTER

DESCRIPTION:

Our all-time best-selling boot is the perfect protection in hard winter. Your feet stay dry and warm; you look and feel good. We gave the Forester a timeless, clean design and used durable water-repellent leather so you are protected year after year. It's easy to put on and comfortable with an EVA midsole. The exceptional traction can stand up to changeable winter weather.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
110MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
489 FOREST NIGHT / MARMELADE / BELUGA, 597 NAVY / VAPOROUS GREY / SPERRY GUM, 639 ELECTRIC BLUE / DEEP BLUE, 708 COFFEE BEAN / BUSHWACKER / BLACK / NATURA / HH KHAKI, 711 COFFEE BEAN / PELICAN, 727 HONEY WHEAT / BLACK / SOCCER GUM, 730 BONE BROWN / WALNUT / HH KHAKI, 996 JET BLACK / DARK SHADOW, 997 BLACK / RED

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, MESH-100% NYLON,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



489



10874 CALGARY

DESCRIPTION:

If protection and comfort is important then these Lightweight winter boots are the perfect match for fall and winter.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
380gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
103 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
597 NAVY / TOTAL ECLIPSE / VAPOROUS GREY / ARCTIC GREY / LIGHT GUM, 728 HONEY WHEAT / ANGORA / SOCCER GUM, 747 COFFEE BEAN / NATURA / RED BRICK, 983 SLATE / OFF WHITE, 991 JET BLACK / EBONY / LIGHT GREY, 993 BLACK / RED

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, MESH-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



597



11454 TSUGA

DESCRIPTION:

The Tsuga is a rugged, retro-styled casual boot on our classic die-cut EVA sole unit, paired with a luggy and rugged outsole for great traction. Timeless retro-styling with a rich looking nubuck leather upper.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
105 MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
584 OCEAN / RED, 724 NEW WHEAT / ESPRESSO / NATURA / METALLIC SILVER, 725 HONEY WHEAT / COFFEE BEAN, 742 COFFEE BEAN / BLACK, 992 BLACK / NEW LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



584





10823 WOODLANDS

DESCRIPTION:

These winter boots deliver the protection you need without the bulk. Lightweight, low-cut and comfortable, they're made with waterproof leather. We used our trusted HH® Pro Guard design; the toe-cap and heel-cap are layered with a hard-wearing material for extra protection. The Woodlands are perfect for long autumn and winter walks.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
105 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
598 NAVY / BLACK / OFF WHITE, 711 COFFEE BEAN / SOCCER GUM, 728 HONEY WHEAT / CEMENT, 990 BLACK / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, MESH-100% POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



598



711



728



990

11829 RANGER LV

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
500gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
599 SAPPHIRE NAVY / GREY FOG, 711 COFFEE BEAN / BUSHWACKER, 725 HONEY WHEAT / CORNSTALK, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC
70% RECYCLED, LEATHER, TEXTILE
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



599



711



725



990

11831 RANGER SPORT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
500gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
599 SAPPHIRE NAVY, 725 HONEY WHEAT / BLACK, 964 CHARCOAL / BLACK, 990 BLACK / ALERT RED

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE-100% RECYCLED POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



599



725



964



990

11827 SNEBOO

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE / CLOVER, 599 SAPPHIRE NAVY, 990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: SYNTHETIC, MESH 100% RECYCLED, 0
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



495



599



990

11593 TORSHOV HIKER

DESCRIPTION:
The Torshov Hiker is a demi-cut casual boot on our classic die-cut EVA sole unit, paired with a luggy and rugged outsole for great traction. Sporty styling with an iconic split leather that provides this agile lifestyle boot with an abundance of texture and character.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
390gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
100mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
597 NAVY / OFF WHITE / LIGHT GUM, 725 HONEY WHEAT / CASTLE WALL / SLATE BLACK, 745M BUSHWACKER / BLACK, 990 BLACK / NEW LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



597



725



745



990

11822 UBA CURBSTEP BOOT

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
450gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
0

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
469 FOREST NIGHT / TERRAIN GREEN, 990 BLACK / LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, TEXTILE -LYCRA 50% RECYCLED, TEXTILE -LYCRA 95% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



469



990

11823 UBA CURBSTEP MID

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
430gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
130mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
609 STORM / CRUSHED GRAPE, 990 BLACK / LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, TEXTILE -LYCRA 50% RECYCLED, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



609



990

11824 UBA CURBSTEP LOW

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
500gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
91mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
720 FALLEN ROCK / CREAM, 990 BLACK / LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE -LYCRA 50% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



720



990

11835 WONDERLAND 2

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
570gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
148mm

LACES:
LACE & ZIPPER

COLORS:
990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED POLY, SYNTHETIC (60% PU RESIN + 40% RPET),
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11432 MONASHEE ULLR HT

DESCRIPTION:

The true performance and technical features of this boot are hidden behind a beautiful, supple and rich upper consisting of waterproof suedes and rich hydrophobic textiles. In order to make this winter boot fully Mountain approved, we lined it with our unrivalled HELLY TECH® waterproof membrane. The midsole/outsole boasts all the protection, stability and comfort you can dream of.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
117 MM

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
431 UTILITY GREEN / BELUGA / SAGE, 707 ESPRESSO / MARMALADE / ALUMINUM, 991 JET BLACK / CHARCOAL / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SUEDE, SYNTHETIC, MESH-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



431



707



991

11775 EQA

DESCRIPTION:

Fun, lightweight, protective, and sleek; The EQA's HH Max Vent and Quick Drying upper coupled with the HH Power Stride midsole will keep you light-footed and ready for what's next.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
390gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
85mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
598 NAVY / RED / WHITE, 606 DEEP FJORD / DARKEST SPRUCE, 663 MAGENTA 2.0 / STRAW

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SW MESH - 100% POLY, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



598



606



663

11718 ANAKIN LEATHER

DESCRIPTION:

The Anakin Leather heritage sneaker showcases a bold graphic EVA midsole, a full grain leather upper in combination with premium suede and breathable, quick-drying textiles.

SIZES:
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
81mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
597 NAVY / PENGUIN / OFF WHITE, 990 BLACK / EBONY / QUIET SHADE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, LYCRA - 100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



597



990

11660 NORDVIK 2

DESCRIPTION:

Helly Hansen® has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. The Nordvik is a great option for casual use or as a companion down at the marina. These lower cut, lighter-weight boots effortlessly combine style, and comfort, whilst also featuring a flat, and siped outsole for great traction.

SIZES:
7/41,8/42,9/43,10/44,11/45,12/46,13/47

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
1200gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
260mm

COLORS:
597 NAVY, 990 BLACK / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Rubber,
Midssole: RUBBER
Outsole: Rubber



597



990

11662 MIDSUND 3

DESCRIPTION:

Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. These Midsund wellies for men effortlessly combine style, comfort and weather protection.

SIZES:
7/41,8/42,9/43,10/44,11/45,12/46,13/47

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
1590gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
285mm

LACES:

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
597 NAVY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Rubber,
Midssole: RUBBER
Outsole: Rubber



597

WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

WOMEN'S / MOUNTAIN PERFORMANCE



11808 W TRAVERSE HT BOOT

SIZES:
5.5F, 6F, 6.5F, 7F, 7.5F, 8F, 8.5F,
9F, 9.5F, 10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
600gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
127mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
406 JADE 2.0 / DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK / DUSTY SYRIN

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, MESH 100% RECYCLED, SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



406



990

11806 W TRAVERSE HT

SIZES:
5.5F, 6F, 6.5F, 7F, 7.5F, 8F, 8.5F,
9F, 9.5F, 10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
550gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
0

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
584 OCEAN/DUSTY SYRIN, 670 AMETHYST / BLACK, 990 BLACK / BLUE FOG

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED, MESH 100% RECYCLED, SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



584



670



990

11752 W CASCADE MID HT

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Cascade Mid HT is a lightweight, yet stable and well-cushioned mid-cut performance hiker, fully waterproof, featuring our very own HELLY TECH® waterproof/breathable membrane. This boot boasts a lightweight Swift-Frame stabilizer, and a protective HH Pro-Guard toe and Heel-cap. Cushioning and comfort is provided by our HH Max Comfort insole and HH Power Stride Midssole. The outsole feature a multi-directional traction system; HH Surround-Grp, whilst our tried and tested HH Max-Grip Rubber compound will keep you sure footed on all terrain in all types of conditions.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
360gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
160 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
609 STORM / SLATE, 990 BLACK / BRIGHT BLOOM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE-100% POLY, SW MESH - 100% POLY, PACKED LYCRA - 50% POLY+40% SBR +10% SPAN
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



609



990

11750 W CASCADE LOW HT

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Cascade Low HT is a lightweight, yet stable and well-cushioned low-cut performance hiker, fully waterproof, featuring our very own HELLY TECH® waterproof/breathable membrane. This low-cut boasts a lightweight Swift-Frame stabilizer, and a protective HH Pro-Guard toe and Heel-cap. Cushioning and comfort is provided by our HH Max Comfort insole and HH Power Stride Midssole. The outsole feature a multi-directional traction system; HH Surround-Grp, whilst our tried and tested HH Max-Grip Rubber compound will keep you sure footed on all terrain in all types of conditions.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
350gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
576 DEEP STEEL / FADED YELLOW, 990 BLACK / BRIGHT BLOOM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE-100% POLY, SW MESH - 100% POLY, PACKED LYCRA - 50% POLY+40% SBR +10% SPAN
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



576



990

11640 W SWITCHBACK TRAIL HT

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail HT is a stable, mid-cut performance day-hiker boot, fully waterproof, featuring our very own HELLY TECH® waterproof/breathable membrane. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned midssole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
92 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
730 BUNGEE CORD / FOREST NIGHT, 990 BLACK / SPARROW GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



730



990

11638 W SWITCHBACK TRAIL LOW HT

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail HT is a lightweight, low-cut performance day-hiker, fully waterproof, featuring our very own HELLY TECH® waterproof/breathable membrane. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned midsole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES: 5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F, 9F,9.5F,10F
PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE: 370gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM): 65mm
LACES: LACE
WATERPROOF: WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS: 482 BELUGA / FOREST NIGHT / PURPLE POTION, 990 BLACK / DUSTY SYRIN

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, MESH-100% POLYESTER, SW MESH-100% POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



482



990

11667 W SWITCHBACK TRAIL AIRFLOW

DESCRIPTION:

Switchback Trail Airflow is a lightweight, low-cut performance day-hiker. It's highly breathable featuring hydrophobic treated upper materials, making it quick-drying. It boasts beautiful weathertight suedes, and a protective HellyWear toe and Heel-cap. We offer a well cushioned foam midsole, and our unrivalled HellyGrip outsole for the best traction on rough terrain.

SIZES: 5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F, 9F,9.5F,10F
PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE: 350gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM): 85 mm
LACES: LACE

COLORS: 482 BELUGA / FOREST NIGHT / PURPLE POTION, 964 CHARCOAL / LILATECH

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



482



964

11812 W GOBI 2 HT

DESCRIPTION:

SIZES: 5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F, 9F,9.5F,10F
PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE: 380gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM): 84mm
LACES: LACE
WATERPROOF: WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS: 678 CRUSHED GRAPE / AMETHYST, 990 BLACK / NEW LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 70% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



678



990

11810 W GOBI 2

SIZES:
5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
380gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
84mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
482 BELUGA / JADE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 70% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh, TEXTILE 100% Recycled Polyester Mesh
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



482



11785 W HAWK STAPRO TR HT

DESCRIPTION:

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
990 BLACK / NEW LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: MESH - 85% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MESH - 70% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MONO MESH - 100% RECYCLED POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11783 W FALCON TR

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
072 ROSE SMOKE/GREY FOG, 577 DEEP STEEL / AMETHYST, 990 BLACK / NEW LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Textile: 100% Recycled Polyester mesh, Textile: 70% Recycled Polyester mesh, Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mono mesh
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



072



577



990

11787 W FEATHERSWIFT TR

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
577 DEEP STEEL / HONEYCOMB, 990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Textile: 49% Recycled polyester mesh, Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mesh, Textile: 100% Recycled polyester mesh
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



577



990

11781 W HAWK STAPRO TR

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
584 OCEAN/HONEYCOMB, 991 BLACK / DUSTY SYRIN

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: MESH - 85% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MESH - 70% RECYCLED POLYESTER, MONO MESH - 100% RECYCLED POLYESTER
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



584



991



11813 W ARCTIC PATROL BOOT

DESCRIPTION:

The Arctic Patrol battles extreme conditions for you; cold-weather is no match with the 400g of Primaloft insulation, a removable Felt sock liner with a faux Shearling top, and an aluminum shield blocker below the foot to block the cold. A protective rubber shell, and a coated textile upper with sealed seams will keep moisture out, and allow your feet to be warm and comfortable during the harshest winter conditions.

SIZES:
6F,7F,8F,9F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
0

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
790mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE - 100% RPET, SYNTHETIC (60% PU RESIN + 40% RPET), FELT - 95% POLY/5% FOIL
 Midsole: ALUMINIUM
 Outsole: RUBBER



990

11631 W VARANGER PRIMALOFT

DESCRIPTION:

The Varanger is our ultimate casual cold-weather boot featuring a protective rubber shell, all waterproof leather upper, fully seam sealed, internal removable Primaloft® and Felt insulated sock, Faux Fur sock liner with aluminum shield blocker.

SIZES:
6F,7F,8F,9F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
670gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
165 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
741 BISTRE / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, TEXTILE 100% POLY, FELT-100% POLY
 Midsole:
 Outsole: RUBBER



741

11633 W GAMVIK

DESCRIPTION:

The Gamvik winter boot features a fully waterproof rubber shell, a hydrophobic and seam sealed upper part with an internal removable, insulated Felt sock, Faux Fur top-line and an aluminum shield blocker.

SIZES:
6F,7F,8F,9F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
610gr

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
160mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
706 ALUMINUM / BUNGEE CORD

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE 100% POLY
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



706

11838 W ISOLABELLA 2

SIZES:
6F,7F,8F,9F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
415gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
282mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
011 OFF WHITE, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% Recycled, SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED, FAUX SHERLING 100% RECYCLED
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



011



990

11837 W ISOLABELLA 2 DEMI

SIZES:
6F,7F,8F,9F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
443gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
210mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
028 ROSE DUST/SHELL, 990 BLACK/OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% Recycled, SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED, FAUX SHERLING 100% RECYCLED
Midssole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



028



990

11815 W BERGHEIM HT PRIMALOFT

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
530gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115 mm

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
011 OFF WHITE / SAPPHIRE NAVY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, RUBBER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



011

11592 W GARIBALDI VL

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Garibaldi snow boot is the perfect blend of style and function with it's protective toe-to-heel rand combined with waterproof nubuck leathers and a warm faux fur lining. Fully sealed seams, lightweight, protective, and stylish winter boot with unrivalled traction outsole and an Eco Ortholite comfort footbed.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
532gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
280MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
034 CREAM / SNOW, 727 NEW WHEAT / DARK KHAKI, 745 BUSHWACKER / COFFEE BEAN /
SPERRY GUM, 991 JET BLACK / JET BLACK / CHARCOAL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, FELT-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



034



727



745



991

11652 W SORRENTO

DESCRIPTION:

The Sorrento is comfortable warm and protective winter boot with toe to heel rand combined with WP Suede and Synthetic leather. It has an elegant durable textile collar and a warm faux fur lining, 100g of Primaloft, which makes it a perfect partner for those cold urban commutes.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
414gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
145mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
709 BUNGEE CORD / ESPRESSO / ESPRESSO GUM, 725 NEW WHEAT / SNOW, 990 BLACK /
EBONY / BLACK GUM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE 100% POLY
Midsole: RUBBER
Outsole: RUBBER



709



725



990



11445 W FREMONT

DESCRIPTION:

The Fremont is a classic, 6-inch, rugged and protective boot made in premium waterproof leather with sealed seams and a padded, quick-drying textile collar for added comfort. However don't let the classic, well built paratrooper outsole fool you, as we have removed weight by including an EVA midsole for added comfort in order to make your everyday outdoor tasks a breeze. This boot will make sure you arrive in style while keeping your feet dry and protected; It's an absolute must-have for this winter season.

SIZES: **PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:**
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM): **LACES:**
115 MM LACE

COLORS:
725 HONEY WHEAT/ BELUGA / PALE GUM, 760 WHISKEY / CHAMPAGNE, 993 BLACK / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



725



760



993

11832 W MARION 3

SIZES: **PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:**
5.5F, 6F, 6.5F, 7F, 7.5F, 8F, 8.5F, 9F, 9.5F, 10F 505gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM): **LACES:**
165mm LACE

COLORS:
724 NEW WHEAT, 741 WHISKEY, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, FAKE FUR - 100% POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



724



741



990

11744 W ISELLE

DESCRIPTION:

Inspired by the classic alpine boots of yesteryear, the Women's Iselle is a premium mid cut boot, fashioned with feminine detailing, and boasting beautiful waterproof leather in combination with a shearling tongue for added warmth, and a unique look.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
435gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
609 STORM / MAGNET, 724 NEW WHEAT / ESPRESSO, 990 BLACK / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, FUR - 100% POLY, MESH-100% POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



609



724



990

11745 W ALMA

DESCRIPTION:

Soft, plush, stylish, yet fully weather protected. The Women's Alma feature soft, premium waterproof suede and a faux shearling lining for added warmth and comfort. Unique details like the pom-pom lace makes this the cutest alternative this winter season.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
432gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
135mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
724 NEW WHEAT / SNOW, 741 WHISKEY / SNOW, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, FAKE FUR - 100% POLYESTER,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



724



741



990

11636 W ANNABELLE BOOT

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Annabelle offers a truly unique blend of form and function. This stylish winter boot is comfortable, warm and keeps you protected from the environment. The waterproof leather and side zipper makes this faux-fur lined winter boot one of our most stylish and convenient slip-ons.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
370gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115mm

LACES:

COLORS:
625 BLUE FOG / NATURA, 737 FALCON, 766 WHISKEY / NATURA / SPERRY GUM, 990 BLACK / BLACK GUM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, FUR - 100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



625



737



766



990

11834 W BELOVED 2.0

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
0

COLORS:
702 ICED COFFEE / CHOCO BROWN, 917 MELLOW GREY / CREAM, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE-100% recycled Polyester, SYNTHETIC,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



702



917



990

11746 W ADORE BOOT

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Adore takes design cues from a traditional Chelsea boot, but comes with a sporty twist. This unique, lightweight boot features waterproof suede and Primaloft insulation. The light-weight HH Hover Stride midsole offers great comfort, whilst the HH Max Grip rubber pods keeps you sure-footed

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
250.5gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
130mm

COLORS:
431 UTILITY GREEN / BELUGA, 584 OCEAN / SNOW, 712 CUMIN / SNOW, 990 BLACK /
MAGNET

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, TEXTILES - 90% POLY / 10% SPAN, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



431



584



712



990

11817 W KARLSTAD

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
390gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
138mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, FAUX SHERLING 100% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11800 W BOWSTRING PRIMALOFT

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F,11F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
325gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
124mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
726 HONEY WHEAT / CREAM

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



726

11615 W BOWSTRING

DESCRIPTION:
The W Bowstring is a sporty iteration of a classic 6-inch work boot, offering up cushioning, comfort and traction in abundance. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles, padded collar and a comfortable EVA footbed.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
317gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
124mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE / ANGORA, 726 HONEY WHEAT / CREAM / SPERRY GUM, 990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



495



726



990

11741 W COASTAL HIKER

DESCRIPTION:
In Western Norway the ragged peaks and steep mountains dive straight into the icy blue fjords; this region steeped with alpine history gave inspiration to this unique casual, heritage alpine boot. This boot feature a rich waterproof Nubuck leather accented by metal hiking hardware. A comfortable, well cushioned midsole provides great comfort, whilst a well laid out rubber outsole adds all the traction needed up in the mountain resort or in the City.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
349gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
115mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
421 LAV GREEN / BELUGA, 706 ALUMINUM / FALLEN ROCK, 725 HONEY WHEAT / ANGORA

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: LEATHER, MICROFIBER, MESH - 100% NYLON
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



421



706



725

11612 W RICHMOND

DESCRIPTION:

The W Richmond demi-cut casual boot offers great cushioning, comfort and traction. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
314gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
90mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
692 DUSTY SYRIN / OFF WHITE, 726 HONEY WHEAT / COFFEE BEAN / SPERRY GUM, 990
BLACK / OFF WHITE, 991 BLACK / RED / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE 100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



692



726



990



991

11736 W WILDWOOD

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Wildwood offers all you want for those everyday commutes in cold and wet conditions; waterproof leather , fully seam-sealed, and with a well cushioned midsole and a HH Max Grip outsole.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
350gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
725 HONEY WHEAT / WALNUT, 991 BLACK / BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, TEXTILE - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



725



991

10516 W THE FORESTER

DESCRIPTION:

Our all-time best-selling boot is the perfect protection in a hard winter. Your feet stay dry and warm; you look and feel good. We gave the Forester a timeless, clean design and used durable water-repellent leather so you are protected year after year. It's easy to put on and comfortable with an EVA midsole. The exceptional traction can stand up to changeable winter weather.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
100 MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
011 OFF WHITE / TUSCANY, 072 ROSE SMOKE / ROSE GOLD, 584 OCEAN / NAVY, 727 HONEY
WHEAT / OFF WHITE, 993 BLACK / CREAM / PELICAN

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, MESH-100% NYLON,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



011



072



584



727



993

10991 W CALGARY

DESCRIPTION:

If protection and comfort is important then these Lightweight winter boots are the perfect match for this fall and winter season.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
310gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
011 OFF WHITE / LIGHT GUM, 576 DEEP STEEL / URBAN PINK, 730 BONE BROWN / NATURA
/ HH KHAKI / SPERRY GUM, 992 BLACK / EBONY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, MESH-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



011



576



730



992

11524 W TSUGA

DESCRIPTION:

The Tsuga is a retro-style casual boot on our classic die-cut EVA sole unit, paired with a luggy and rugged outsole for great traction. Timeless retro-styling with a rich looking nubuck leather upper.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95 MM

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
406 JADE 2.0 / UTILITY GREEN, 724 NEW WHEAT / ESPRESSO / LIGHT GUM, 990 BLACK /
PINK SORBET

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



406



724



990

10807 W WOODLANDS

DESCRIPTION:

These winter boots deliver the protection you need without the bulk. Lightweight, low-cut and comfortable, they're made with waterproof leather. We used our trusted HH® Pro Guard design; the toe-cap and heel-cap are layered with a hard-wearing material for extra protection. The Woodlands are perfect for long autumn and winter walks.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
330gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
598 NAVY / VINTAGE INDIGO / OFF WHITE, 711 COFFEE BEAN / DUSTY SYRIN, 728 HONEY
WHEAT / CEMENT, 990 BLACK / CREAM / BLACK GUM

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, MESH-100% POLYESTER
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



598



711



728



990

11799 W TORSHOV HIKER

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F,11F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
350gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95 mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
725 HONEY WHEAT / SLATE BLACK, 990 BLACK / URBAN PINK

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE-100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



725



990

11833 W EDMONTON SPORT

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
290gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
81mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
725 HONEY WHEAT / CREAM, 917 MELLOW GREY, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: SYNTHETIC, LEATHER, TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



725



917



990

11830 W RANGER LV

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
105mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
725 HONEY WHEAT / CORNSTALK, 964 CHARCOAL / PENGUIN / WHITE, 990 BLACK / OFF
WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:
Upper: SYNTHETIC
70% RECYCLED, LEATHER, TEXTILE
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



725



964



990

11818 W VICTORIA

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
100mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
047 SNOW / WHITE, 599 SAPPHIRE NAVY / NIMBUS CLOUD, 724 NEW WHEAT / OFF WHITE,
990 BLACK / PELICAN

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC (60% PU RESIN + 40% RPET), MESH 100% RECYCLED POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



047



599



724



990

11836 W WONDERLAND 2

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
500gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
142mm

LACES:
LACE & ZIPPER

COLORS:
990 BLACK / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED POLY, SYNTHETIC (60% PU RESIN + 40% RPET),
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11819 W LYNN

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
315gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
143mm

COLORS:
431 UTILITY GREEN / BELUGA, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: TEXTILE 100% RECYCLED POLY, TEXTILE- LYCRA 40% RECYCLED POLY,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



431



990

11821 W MONTROSE

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
400gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
145mm

LACES:
ZIPPER

COLORS:
713 LIGHT ESPRESSO / FALLEN ROCK, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SYNTHETIC, FAUX SHERLING 100% RECYCLED
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



713



990

11828 W SNEBOO

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
340gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
100mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
990 BLACK / AMETHYST

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, MESH 100% RECYCLED,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



990

11820 W HADLEY

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
310gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
95mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
495 DARKEST SPRUCE / SLATE, 990 BLACK / WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC
40% RECYCLED, TEXTILE 50% Recycled Lycra, TEXTILE 80% Recycled mono mesh
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



495



990

11776 W EQA

DESCRIPTION:

Fun, lightweight, protective, and sleek; The W's EQA's HH Max Vent and Quick Drying upper coupled with the HH Power Stride midsole will keep you light-footed and ready for what's next.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
300gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
78mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
597 NAVY / RED / WHITE, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE / HONEYCOMB

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SW MESH - 100% POLY, SW MESH - 100% POLY, SYNTHETIC
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



597



678

11719 W ANAKIN LEATHER

DESCRIPTION:

The Women's Anakin Leather heritage sneaker showcases a bold graphic EVA midsole, a full grain leather upper in combination with premium suede and breathable, quick-drying textiles.

SIZES:
5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,
9F,9.5F,10F

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
250gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
76mm

LACES:
LACE

COLORS:
597 NAVY / GREY FOG / OFF WHITE

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: LEATHER, SW MESH - 100% POLY, LYCRA - 100% POLY
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



597

11661 W NORDVIK 2

DESCRIPTION:

Helly Hansen® has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. The Women's Nordvik is a great option for casual use or as a companion down at the marina. These lower cut, lighter-weight boots effortlessly combine style, and comfort, whilst also featuring a flat, and siped outsole for great traction.

SIZES:
5/35,6/36,7/37,8/38,9/39,10
/40,11/41

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
900gr

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
220mm

COLORS:
344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW, 597 NAVY, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: Rubber,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: Rubber



344



597



990

JUNIORS



11645 JK BOWSTRING BOOT HT

DESCRIPTION:

The JK Bowstring Boot is a fully waterproof and insulated mid-cut boot for Kids. It boasts a HELLY TECH® waterproof membrane, and a warm Primaloft® insulation whilst the hook and loop closure makes for easy on and off. The upper is made of hydrophobic synthetic leather and textile, sitting on a well cushioned midsole and rugged sole

SIZES:
6/23,7/24,8/25,9/26,10/27,
11/28,12/29,13/30,Y1/31,Y2/32,
Y3/33,Y4/34

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
45mm

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
320gr

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
067 PINK ASH / SYRIN / WILD ROSE, 597 NAVY / BLUEBIRD / SWEET LIME, 609 STORM / TROOPER, 657 PURPLE POTION / MAGENTA HAZE / BUBBLE GUM, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE / AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE-100% POLY,
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



067



597



609



657



678



990

11759 JK SILVERTON BOOT HT

DESCRIPTION:

The JK Silverton Boot is a fully waterproof and insulated Tall boot for Kids. It boasts a HELLY TECH® waterproof membrane, and a warm Primaloft® insulation whilst the drawstring closure makes for easy on and off, and keeps the snow at bay. The upper is made of hydrophobic synthetic leather and textile, sitting on a well cushioned midsole and rugged sole

SIZES:
6/23,7/24,8/25,9/26,10/27,
11/28,12/29,13/30,Y1/31,
Y2/32,Y3/33,Y4/34

SHAFT HEIGHT (MM):
195 mm

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
320gr

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:
WATERPROOF HELLYTECH

COLORS:
584 OCEAN / MELLOW GREY, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE / AMETHYST, 990 BLACK

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: SYNTHETIC, TEXTILE-100% POLY, STRETCH KNIT - 64% poly, 22% PU, 15% NYLON
Midsole: EVA
Outsole: RUBBER



584



678



990

11646 JK VARANGER INSULATED

DESCRIPTION:

"The JK Varanger insulated is a warm sock constructed winter boot with Wool Felt insulation and a hydrophobic treated rip- stop upper. Quick-lace system help keep snow and water out during those long days out playing in the snow and rain. It has a quick lace system and a rubber lower part to make keep the feet warm and dry."

SIZES:
6/23,7/24,8/25,9/26,10/27,
11/28,12/29,13/30,Y1/31,
Y2/32,Y3/33,Y4/34

HEEL HEIGHT (MM):
160mm

PRODUCT WEIGHT (G) SINGLE SHOE:
350gr

LACES:
LACE

WATERPROOF:

COLORS:
606 DEEP FJORD / BLACK, 678 CRUSHED GRAPE / BLACK, 990 BLACK / LIGHT GREY

PRODUCT FEATURES:

Upper: MESH-100% POLYESTER, SYNTHETIC, FELT-100% POLY
Midsole: ALUMINIUM
Outsole: RUBBER



606



678



990

MEASUREMENTS / SIZES

MEN BODY MEASUREMENTS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
XXS	cm	164 - 168	86 - 90	72 - 76	86 - 90	76 - 78	77 - 79
	inches	64,5 - 66	34 - 35,5	28,5 - 30	34 - 35,5	30 - 30,5	30,5 - 31
XS	cm	168 - 172	90 - 94	76 - 80	90 - 94	78 - 80	79 - 81
	inches	66 - 67,5	35,5 - 37	30 - 31,5	35,5 - 37	30,5 - 31,5	31 - 32
S	cm	172 - 176	94 - 100	80 - 86	94 - 100	80 - 82	81 - 84
	inches	67,5 - 69	37 - 39,5	31,5 - 34	37 - 39,5	31,5 - 32	32 - 33
M	cm	176 - 180	100 - 104	86 - 92	100 - 104	82 - 84	84 - 84
	inches	69 - 71	39,5 - 41	34 - 36	39,5 - 41	32 - 33	33 - 34
L	cm	180 - 184	104 - 112	92 - 98	104 - 112	84 - 86	87 - 90
	inches	71 - 72,5	41 - 44	36 - 38,5	41 - 44	33 - 34	34 - 35,5
XL	cm	184 - 188	112 - 120	98 - 106	112 - 120	86 - 88	90 - 93
	inches	72,5 - 74	44 - 47	38,5 - 41,5	44 - 47	34 - 34,5	35,5 - 36,5
XXL	cm	188 - 192	120 - 128	106 - 114	120 - 128	88 - 89,5	93 - 96
	inches	74 - 75,5	47 - 50,5	41,5 - 45	47 - 50,5	34,5 - 35,5	36,5 - 38
3XL	cm	192 - 195	128 - 136	114 - 122	128 - 136	89,5 - 91	96 - 98
	inches	75,5 - 77	50,5 - 53,5	45 - 48	50,5 - 53,5	35 - 36	38 - 38,5
4XL	cm	192-195	136 -144	122-130	136-144	89,5-90	96-98
	inches	75,5-77	53,5 - 56,5	48-51	53,5-56,5	35-35,5	38-38,5
5XL	cm	192-195	144-152	130-138	144-152	89,5-90	96-98
	inches	75,5-77	56,5-60	51-54,5	56,5-60	35-35,5	38-38,5
6XL	cm	192-195	152-160	138-146	152-160	89,5-90	96-98
	inches	75,5-77	60-63	54,5-57,5	60-63	35-35,5	38-38,5

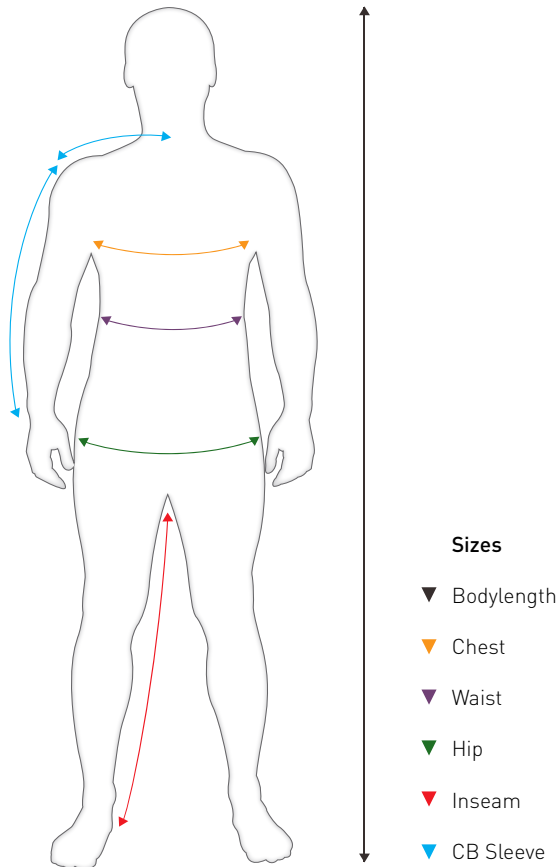
WOMAN BODY MEASUREMENTS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
XS	cm	158 - 162	82 - 86	66 - 70	90 - 94	75 - 77	74 - 76
	inches	62 - 64	32 - 34	26 - 27,5	35,5 - 37	29,5 - 30,5	29 - 30
S	cm	162 - 166	86 - 90	70 - 74	94 - 98	77 - 79	76 - 78
	inches	64 - 65,5	34 - 35,5	27,5 - 29	37 - 38,5	30,5 - 31	30 - 31
M	cm	166 - 170	90 - 96	74 - 80	98 - 104	79 - 81	78 - 81
	inches	35,5 - 67	35,5 - 38	29 - 31,5	38,5 - 41	31 - 32	31 - 32
L	cm	170 - 174	96 - 102	80 - 86	104 - 110	81 - 83	81 - 84
	inches	67 - 68,5	38 - 40	31,5 - 34	41 - 43,5	32 - 32,5	32 - 33
XL	cm	174 - 178	102 - 110	86 - 94	110 - 118	83 - 85	84 - 86
	inches	68,5 - 70	40 - 43,5	34 - 37	43,5 - 46,5	32,5 - 33,5	33 - 34
XXL	cm	178 - 180	110 - 116	94 - 102	118 - 124	85 - 87	86 - 88
	inches	70 - 71	43,5 - 45,5	37 - 40	46,5 - 49	33,5 - 34	34 - 34,5
3XL	cm	180-185	118-126	102-110	124-132	85-87	86-89
	inches	70-71	46,5-49,5	40-43,5	49-52	33,5-34	34-35
4XL	cm	180-185	126-134	110-118	132-140	85-87	86-89
	inches	70-71	49,5-53	43,5-46,5	52-55	33,5-34	34-35
5XL	cm	180-185	134-142	118-126	140-148	85-87	86-89
	inches	70-71	53-56	46,5-49,5	55-58	33,5-34	34-35
6XL	cm	180-185	142-150	126-134	148-156	85-87	86-89
	inches	70-71	56-59	49,5-53	58-61,5	33,5-34	34-35

JUNIOR / KIDS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
86 / 1 yr	cm	83 - 89	52,5 - 53,5	50 - 51	55 - 57	32 - 36	42 - 45
	inches	32,5 - 35	20,5 - 21	19,5 - 20	21,5 - 22,5	12,5 - 14	16,5 - 17,5
92 / 2 yr	cm	89 - 95	53,5 - 55	51 - 52	57 - 59	36 - 38	45 - 48
	inches	35 - 37,5	21 - 21,5	20 - 20,5	22,5 - 23	14 - 15	17,5 - 19
98 / 3 yr	cm	95 - 101	55 - 57	52 - 54	59 - 61	38 - 42	48 - 51
	inches	37,5 - 40	21,5 - 22,5	20,5 - 21	23 - 24	15 - 16,5	19 - 20
104 / 4 yr	cm	101 - 107	57 - 59	54 - 56	61 - 63	42 - 46	51 - 53,5
	inches	40 - 42	22,5 - 23	21 - 22	24 - 25	16,5 - 18	20 - 21
110 / 5 yr	cm	107 - 113	59 - 61	56 - 58	63 - 65	46 - 49	53,5 - 56
	inches	42 - 44,5	23 - 24	22 - 23	25 - 25,5	18 - 19	21 - 22
116 / 6 yr	cm	113 - 119	61 - 63	58 - 60	65 - 67	49 - 53	56 - 58,5
	inches	44,5 - 47	24 - 25	23 - 23,5	25,5 - 26,5	19 - 21	22 - 23
122 / 7 yr	cm	119 - 125	63 - 65	60 - 62	67 - 69	53 - 57	58,5 - 61
	inches	47 - 49	25 - 25,5	23,5 - 24,5	26,5 - 27	21 - 22,5	23 - 24
128 / 8 yr	cm	125 - 131	65 - 67	62 - 64	69 - 71	57 - 60	61 - 63,5
	inches	49 - 51,5	25,5 - 26,5	24,5 - 25	27 - 28	22,5 - 23,5	24 - 25
134 / 9 yr	cm	131 - 137	67 - 71	64 - 67	71 - 75	60 - 64	63,5 - 67
	inches	51,5 - 54	26,5 - 28	25 - 26,5	28 - 29,5	23,5 - 25	25 - 26,5
140 / 10 yr	cm	137 - 142	71 - 74	67 - 71	75 - 78	64 - 68	67 - 71,5
	inches	54 - 56	28 - 29	26,5 - 28	29,5 - 30,5	25 - 27	26,5 - 28
152 / 12 yr	cm	142 - 152	74 - 79	71 - 74	78 - 84	68 - 72	71,5 - 76,5
	inches	56 - 60	29 - 31	28 - 29	30,5 - 33	27 - 28,5	28 - 30
164 / 14 yr	cm	152 - 164	79 - 85	74 - 77	84 - 90	72 - 76	76,5 - 81,5
	inches	60 - 64,5	31 - 33,5	29 - 30,5	33 - 35,5	28,5 - 30	30 - 32
176 / 16 yr	cm	164 - 176	85 - 91	77 - 79	90 - 94	76 - 80	81,5 - 86,5
	inches	64,5 - 69	33,5 - 35,5	30,5 - 31	35,5 - 37	30 - 31,5	32 - 34

SIZE GUIDE



FOOTWEAR sizes

W'S STANDARD/ COMPLETE (SHOES/BOOTS/LIFESTYLE)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	36	5,5	37	6	37,5	6,5	38	7	38,7	7,5
UK SIZING	UK	3,5	UK	4	UK	4,5	UK	5	UK	5,5

M'S STANDARD/ COMPLETE (SHOES/BOOTS/LIFESTYLE)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	40	7	40,5	7,5	41	8	42	8,5	42,5	9
UK SIZING	UK	6,5	UK	7	UK	7,5	UK	8	UK	8,5

W'S RUBBER BOOTS (MIDSUND/VEIERLAND)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	35/36	5	37	6	38	7	39	8	40	9
UK SIZING	UK	3	UK	4	UK	5	UK	6	UK	7

M'S RUBBER BOOTS (MIDSUND)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	40	7	41	8	42	9	43	10	44	11
UK SIZING	UK	6	UK	7	UK	8	UK	9	UK	10

W'S SAILING BOOTS (AEGIR OCEAN BOOT)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	36	5,5	37	6	38	7	39	8	40	8,5
UK SIZING	UK	4	UK	5	UK	6	UK	6,5	UK	7

M'S SAILING BOOTS (AEGIR OCEAN BOOT)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	40	7,5	41	8	42	8,5	43	9	44	10
UK SIZING	UK	7	UK	7,5	UK	8,5	UK	9	UK	10

JUNIOR/KIDS RUBBER BOOTS (JK MIDSUND)	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
	25	8	26	9	27	10	28	11	29	12

MEASUREMENT - SIZES

SOCKS

EURO	36-39	39-41	40-42	42-44	44-47
WOMEN FEMME	5-8	8-9	8,5-10		
MENS HOMME	4-7	7-8	7-10	10-11	11-14
KIDS	23-25				
JUNIOR	26-28	29-31	35-35		



EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
39,3	8	40	8,5	40,5	9	41	9,5	42	10
UK	6	UK	6,5	UK	7	UK	7,5	UK	8

EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
43	9,5	44	10	44,5	10,5	45	11	46	11,5	46,5	12	48	13
UK	9	UK	9,5	UK	10	UK	10,5	UK	11	UK	11,5	UK	12,5

EU	US	EU	US
41	10	42	11
UK	8	UK	9

EU	US	EU	US
45/46	12	47	13
UK	11	UK	12

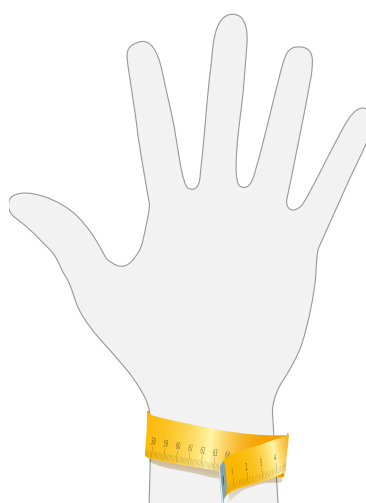
EU	US	EU	US
41	9	42	10
UK	7,5	UK	8

EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
45	11	46	12	47	13
UK	11	UK	12	UK	12,5

EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US	EU	US
30	13	31	1	32	2	33	3	34	4	35	5

GLOVES

SIZE	INCHES	CM
S	7	18
M	7,5-8	20
L	8,5-9	23
XL	9,5-10	25



 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877